

# ST PHILIP'S BOOKS

Christopher Zealley 82 St Aldates, Oxford OX1 1RA

Tel. 01865 202182 Fax 01865 202184

sales@stphilipsbooks.co.uk

website at [www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk](http://www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk)



## CAT. 94: Christmas Sale 2020

*10% discount on orders £25+*

**FINE & RARE BOOKS**

**Marian ~ Spirituality: Sources & Studies**

**Hugh Benson ~ Christopher Dawson ~ Ronald Knox**

**Church History 1500-1800 ~ 1800-2020**

**Newman & Oxford Movement**

*Orders or enquiries may be made by letter, e-mail,  
phone (Mon-Sat 10-5), answerphone or fax*

St. Philip's Books Ltd      VAT reg. no. GB 717 9250 21  
*Managing Director: Christopher Zealley, M.A. (Oxon)*



*We are always interested in buying books,  
& will travel nationwide to view collections*

All titles are hardback unless otherwise stated.

M - mint (as new)      VG - very good (some marks of use and/or age)  
F - fine (scarcely used)      G - good      P - poor (substantial defects)

Descriptions of condition are approximate. Minor defects are not noted. Where dustwrapper is present its condition is indicated in second description, e.g. VG/VG.

aeg - all edges gilt, aer - all edges red, annots - annotations, bd - board, bkpl - book plate, bmpd - bumped, cl - cloth, dw - dustwrapper, ep - free endpaper, ex-lib - major marks of library use, fep - front ep, fr - front, frontis - frontispiece, inscr - inscription, IP - in print, lib - library, nd - no date, nr - near, ow - otherwise, pes - page edges, pstdown - pastedown, ps - pocket-size, rep - rear ep, repr - reprint, sl - slightly, sp - spine, teg - top edges gilt, ter - top edges red, tes - top edges, tp - title-page, ul - underlining, wo - without

## PDF CATALOGUES (WITH EXTRA STOCK) AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

*See website for full stock in all subjects:  
[www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk](http://www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk)*

### Terms of Sale

1. Orders may be placed by phone, fax, e-mail or letter. Please provide item number(s) and authors or titles, and if possible customer # (see envelope label).
2. We welcome payment by credit/debit card (VISA/ MASTERCARD / MAESTRO / SOLO), PAYPAL, sterling cheque, or postal order. Eurocheques in sterling, cheques in foreign currencies and cheques drawn on banks outside the UK may be accepted but £3-£5 extra will be charged to cover bank conversion fees. £3.00 is charged for foreign payment by BACS to cover bank fees, £5.00 for amounts over £100.00. New customers or customers placing large orders may be asked to pay in advance. **Books not shown on invoice have already been sold.**
3. UK postage & packing will be charged at £3.00 (up to 2kg), or £8.50 (over 2 kg) per parcel (except N. Ireland £16.50, N. Scotland £16.50, Isle of Man & Scilly Isles £20). **Overseas customers should specify surface mail, airmail or tracked airmail**, otherwise books will be sent by tracked airmail.
4. Refunds will be given for books found to be inaccurately described or damaged in transit, provided that problems are reported on receipt and the books returned within 7 days.
5. Title to books will not pass until full payment has been received.
6. VAT-registered EU customers are requested to supply their registration numbers

## CONTENTS

|                                                     |     |                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">Marian</a>                              | 1   | <a href="#">Fine &amp; Rare: Liturgy</a>              | 713 |
| <a href="#">R.H.Benson / C.Dawson / R.A.Knox</a>    | 72  | <a href="#">Fine &amp; Rare: Theology/Church Hist</a> | 741 |
| <a href="#">Spirituality: Sources &amp; Studies</a> | 203 | <a href="#">Fine &amp; Rare: Newman</a>               | 890 |
| <a href="#">Church History 1500-1800</a>            | 498 | <a href="#">Fine &amp; Rare: Addenda</a>              | 906 |
| <a href="#">Church History 1800-2020</a>            | 557 | <a href="#">Fine &amp; Rare: General</a>              | 930 |
| <a href="#">Newman &amp; Oxford Movement</a>        | 618 | <a href="#">Church History: Medieval</a>              | 955 |

*All books are hardback and with sound bindings unless otherwise stated. Ownership marks may be present unless otherwise stated ("No ownership marks.") Double conditions imply a dw, e.g. VG/VG*

**10% discount is taken from the prices stated, for fulfilled orders of £25 and over.**

## MARIAN

1. **A CARTHUSIAN. Mary the Mirror. Translated from the French by a Monk of Parkminster (A Paraclete Book).** Burns & Oates, 1963. viii, 96pp. Paperback. Signed by translator "With the translator's blessing, for Andrew Gray. Parkminster. Apl '63". Scarce. Good+ £28.00
2. **A SECULAR PRIEST (ed). Behold Your Mother!: The Virgin Mother of God by S. Bernard. With Introduction to the Doctrine of S. Bernard with regard to the Immaculate Conception.** Thomas Richardson, 1886. 1st edition. xii, 322pp. VG £38.00
3. **ALPHONSUS MARIA de LIGUORI, St. The Glories of Mary. Translated from the Italian. 2 vols.** Helicon, 1962-3. ix, 228 + ix, 228pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £30.00
4. **ANON (ed). The Official Handbook of the Legion of Mary.** Concilium Leg Mariae, 1993. Revised edition. 368 pp. As new. Textured pictorial cloth. No ownership marks. Fine £18.00
5. **ATTWATER, Donald. A Dictionary of Mary.** Longmans, Green & Co, 1957. 1st edition. viii, 312pp. Dw slightly edgeworn. VG+ / VG £14.00
6. **AYO, Nicholas. The Hail Mary A Verbal Icon of Mary.** Univ Notre Dame, 1994. xi, 231pp. No ownership marks. Dw protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Fine / Fine £14.00
7. **BILLET et al (29 authors). Dictionary of Mary.** Catholic Book Publishing Co, 1985. 416pp. Paperback. Front cover creased otherwise near Fine. VG+ £28.00
8. **BIRD, T.E. Explanation of the Little Office of the Immaculate Conception.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1937. 1st edition. 81pp. Inscribed by author. Original blue cloth. Scarce. VG £30.00
9. **BLACKBOURN, David. Marpingen, Apparitions of the Virgin Mary in Nineteenth-Century Germany.** Alfred A. Knopf, 1993. xxxiv, 510pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £18.00
10. **BRIDGETT, T. E. Our Lady's Dowry; or, How England Gained and Lost that Title: A Compilation.** Burns & Oates, 1875. 1st edition. iv, 486pp., frontis and illus. Original maroon cloth gilt, unfaded. Endpapers mildly cracked at gutters. Good £60.00
11. **##BRIDGETT, T.E. Our Lady's Dowry; How England Gained that Title.** Burns & Oates, 2000. 3rd revised edn. xii, 506, 16pp. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Inner gutters cracked, hinges loose. Text block tight. Good £60.00
12. **De MONTFORT, Odile & John O'MEARA. Ordeal at Lourdes: The New Discoveries.** Champion Press, 1958. 126pp., illus. Paperback. Paperback with dw. No ownership marks. VG / VG £15.00
13. **de MONTFORT, St Louis Marie. God Alone II: The Hymns of St. Louis Marie de Montfort.** Montfort Publications, 2005. 1st edition. xxxviii, 639pp. No ownership mark. Fine / Fine £26.50

14. **de VORAGINE, Jacobus. The Festivals of Our Lady (from The Golden Legend).** Talbot, 1905. 122pp., 7 illus. Pocketsize. VG £9.50
15. **DUFF, Frank. Victory through Mary.** Praedicanda Publications, 1981. xiv, 519pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Scarce. Near Fine £35.00
16. **DUNSTAN, Victor. Did the Virgin Mary Live and Die in England?.** Megiddo Press, 1985. 1st edition. 147pp. Spine of dw slightly faded. Fine / Near Fine £10.00
17. **EMMERICH, Anne Catherine. The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary from the Visions of Anne Cataherine Emmerich. Notes by S. Bullough OP.** Burns & Oates, 1954. 1st edition. xv, 383pp. Original blue cloth, spine slightly faded. Text slightly toned, less than usually found. VG £28.00
18. **EUDES, St John. The Wondrous Childhood of the Most Holy Mother of God. Translated from the French.** Loreto, 2003. 290pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Near Fine £18.00
19. **FORMBY, Henry. Sacrum Septenarium, or the Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost.** Burns & Oates, 1874. xvi, 168pp. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. All edges red. VG £32.00
20. **GARRATT, William. Loreto the New Nazaerth and its Centenary Jubilee. Illustrated by Fifty Engravings.** Art and Book, 1895. xi, 267pp. 4to (19 x 28cm). Original brown cloth, ornate gilt decoration to front board. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Colour frontis with guard. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Top edges gilt. VG+ £48.00
21. **GARRATT, William. Loreto the New Nazaerth and its Centenary Jubilee. Illustrated by Fifty Engravings.** Art and Book, 1895. 1st edition. xvii, 419pp. Small 8vo (10.5 x 17cm). Original brown cloth, ornate gilt decoration to front board. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £30.00
22. **GARRIGOU-LAGRANGE, Reginald. The Mother of The Saviour and Our Interior Life.** Golden Eagle, 1948. 1st Irish edn. 338pp. Original blue cloth, spine slightly faded. VG £38.00
23. **GILLETT, H. M. Famous Shrines of Our Lady. 2 vols (set).** Samuel Walker, 1952. 1st editions. 276 + 308pp., 59 illus. No dws. Dates range: 1949-52. Vol I has no ownership marks. VG £40.00
24. **GILLETT, H. M. Shrines of Our Lady in England and Wales.** Samuel Walker, 1957. 1st edn. 415pp. Many illus. Dw edgeworn with small losses, but unfaded. Near Fine / Good £55.00
25. **GRAEF, Hilda. Mary: A History of Doctrine and Devotion. 2 vols in 1.** Christian Classics, 1985. Reprint. xxii, 371 + (iv), 160pp. Paperback. VG £13.00
26. **GRAEF, Hilda. Mary: A History of Doctrine and Devotion. 2 vols in 1.** Christian Clas. / Sheed & Ward, 1987. 2nd impress. xxii, 372, (iv), 160pp. Spine slightly faded. Paperback. Nr Fine £14.00
27. **HALLACK, Cecily. The Legion of Mary.** Book Club, 1941. 2nd edn. 192pp. Half-title inscribed. Binding slightly shaken & hinges slightly slack. VG £20.00
28. **HARRIS, Ruth. Lourdes: Body and Spirit in the Secular Age.** Allen Lane / Penguin, 1999. 1st edition. xxi, 474pp., many illus. Near Fine / Fine £10.00
29. **HENTRICH, Guilhelmo & Rudolph Gualtero de MOOS. Petitiones de Assumptione Corporea B. V. Mariae in Caelum Definienda ad Sanctam Sedem Delatae Praepositae Secundum Ordinem Hierarchicum Dogmaticum, Geographicum, Chronologicum ad Consensum Ecclesiae Manifestandum. 2 vols.** Typis Poly. Vaticanis / CLSA, 1942. xliii, 1061 + xv, 1110pp. 4to. Bound in blue cloth, gilt. VG £70.00
30. **HEROLT, Johannes (DISCIPULUS). Miracles of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Ed. C.C. Swinton Bland. Introduction by Eileen Power. (Broadway Medieval Library).** Harcourt Brace, 1928. xxxv, 148pp, frontis & 7 illus. Original red embossed cloth, with printed label. VG £18.00
31. **HUSENBETH, F. C. (trans.). The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary with the History of the Devotion to Her, from the French of the Abbe Orsini, to which is Added Meditations on the Litany of the Virgin, from the French of the Abbe Edouard Barthe. Also Poems on the Litany of Loretto by Countess Hahn-Hahn.** Virtue, 1862. viii, 824pp. 4to (25.5 x 18 x 5.5cm). Vignette & 21 engravings. Half black calf, gilt decor to spine, red gilt spine label. Fr endpaper cracking at gutter, but hinges sound. VG £75.00

32. **HUSENBETH, Rev. F. C. (trans). The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, with the History of the Devotion to Her, from the French of the Abbe Orsini. Meditations on the Litany of the Virgin, Poems on the Litany of Loretto.** Virtue, 1865. vii, 824pp. Date estimated. 4to (26 x 18 x 6cm). 21 full page steel engravings. 20th century rebind in black cloth. All edges gilt. VG+ £45.00
33. **JAMESON, Anna Brownell. Legends of the Madonna as Represented in the Fine Arts.** Hutchinson, 1907. 2nd rev edn. xxiii, 483pp. 27 full page illus, 164 text illus. Small square 4to (19.5 x 15cm). Qtr vellum. Art Deco gilt decoration and suede leather gilt label to spine. Top edge gilt, others untrimmed. End papers uncracked. Excellent, little used, sound copy. VG+ £45.00
34. **KALVELAGE, Francis Mary. Marian Shrines of Italy.** Acad Immaculate, 2000. xiv, 178pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Many colour and black / white illus. Fine £18.00
35. **LANZONI, Luigi. The Virtues of Mary.** Loughborough: John Corah, 1897. vii, 152pp. Orig purple cloth, spine faded. Scarce regional publication, not in Library Hub in any edition. VG+ £30.00
36. **LASSERRE, Henri. Episodes Miraculeux: Deuxieme Partie de Notre Dame de Lourdes. Edition illustree d'encadrements varies a chaque page et d'une chromolithographie scenes, portraits et paysages.** Paris: Maison Vanblotaque, 1909. 14th edition. xxvii, 466, (i) pp. 4to (20 x 28 cm). Orig pictorial boards rebaked, with lined endpapers. Hinges sound. VG £60.00
37. **LAWLER, Denys Shyne. Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes.** Longman, 1870. xxiii, 634pp. Orig purple cloth over bevelled boards, spine faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Engraved frontis. Extra illus stuck to blank page at pp 589-90 incl. photograph of French priest, Paysage de Saint Bernard, Les Bernardines aupres du Tombeau de la Mere veneree and Notre-Dame de la Solitude Refuge d'Anglet. Also extra illus added at pp 2-3 and p 294. Good+ £85.00
38. **LAWLOR, Denys Shyne. Pilgrims in the Pyrenees and Landes.** Longmans, 1870. 1st edition. xxiii, 634pp. Original purple cloth, faded on and around spine. Endpapers cracked over gutters and hinges slightly loose. Small 4to (21 x 14cm). Includes Lourdes frontis. Scarce. Good+ £75.00
39. **LIVIUS, Thomas. The Blessed Virgin Mary in the First Six Centuries.** Burns and Oates, 1893. 1st edition. xxvii, 481pp. Hardback. Small 4to (23 x 14.5cm). Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Endpages uncracked at gutters. VG+ 85.00
40. **LOIDIDH, Aildhe S.. A Bernardine Mariology.** Rpr. from the Irish Catholic, 1941. viii, 72pp. Paperback. Scarce. Small 8vo. Frontis. Original yapped printed paper covers. VG £18.00
41. **M. P. The Life of Our Ladye: Scriptural, Traditional, and Topographical. Compiled from Approved Sources by M. P., With Preface by Cardinal Vaughan.** Kegan Paul, Trench, 1896. x, 182pp., frontis. Foxing to prelims. Original blue cloth gilt. Binding slightly shaken. Good+ £20.00
42. **MARCHAND, A. Les Faits de Lourdes: Nouvelle serie de Guerisons enregistrees au Bureau medical 1923-1925.** Pierre Tequi, 1926. xxviii, 290pp., illus. Paperback. VG £9.00
43. **MARTINDALE, C.C. Our Blessed Lady.** Sheed & Ward, 1938. 2nd impress. x, 292pp. Frontis. Minor water mark to top edge of end pages. No ownership marks. VG / Good £12.00
44. **MARY of AGREDA. City of God: The Divine History and Life of the Virgin Mother of God: I. The Conception / II. The Incarnation / III. The Transfixion / IV. The Coronation. 4 vols (set).** AMI Pr, 1996. xxiv, 610 + xix, 608 + xxiv, 790 + xviii, 668pp. Frontis per vol. Reprint of 1902 edn, 1994-96. Blue cloth gilt. Minor wear. Fine £120.00
45. **McNABB, Vincent. The New Testament Witness to Our Blessed Lady.** Sheed & Ward, 1930. 1st edition. 83pp. Original blue cloth, spine slightly faded. VG £24.00
46. **NICHOLAS, Jean Jacques Auguste. The Virgin Mary According to the Gospel. Edited by Rev. H. Collins.** Thos Richardson, 1876. viii, 529, (2), 20pp. Original green cloth gilt. VG £36.00
47. **O'CARROLL, Michael. Theotokos: A Theological Encyclopedia of the Blessed Virgin Mary.** M.Glazier, 1983. x, 390pp. 4to (28x21.5cm). Frontis. Paperback. Covers sl edgeworn. VG £22.00
48. **O'DONNELL, Christopher. At Worship with Mary: A Pastoral and Theological Study.** Michael Glazier, 1988. 230pp. No ownership marks. Good+ £11.00

49. **OLIVIERI, Alphonse & Bernard BILLET. Y a-t-il encore des miracles a Lourdes? 22 dossiers de guerisons (1949-1989).** P. Lethielleux, 1989. 345, (6)pp. Paperback. Fine £8.50
50. **(another).** P. Lethielleux, 1989. 345, (6)pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £8.50
51. **ORSINI, Abbe. La Vierge: Histoire de la Mere de Dieu Completee. Par les Traditions d'Orient.** Felix de Boisadam, 1838. 2nd edition. xxiii, 728pp., frontis. Boards slightly rubbed. Attractive binding. Half calf, tan, raised bands, gilt and blind decoration to spine. Marbled paper to boards. Blue speckled edges. 2nd edition, 1st edition was 1837. VG+ £15.00
52. **ORSINI, Abbé. The History of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Translated by the Very Rev. F. C. Hunsebeth to which is Appended Letters Apostolic Concerning the Dogmatic Definition of the Immaculate Conception.** R. Washbourne, 1872. vi, 357pp. 8 plates. Minor foxing. 8vo (18.5 x 12cm). Red cloth extensively decorated in gilt and black, spine very slightly faded, otherwise bright and fresh. Blue-green endpapers uncracked at gutters. Excellent copy. Near Fine £35.00
53. **PAREDES, J. Mary and the Kingdom of God: A Synthesis of Mariology.** St Pauls, 2001. 282pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Top edges slightly foxed. Near Fine £10.00
54. **REAR, Michael. Walsingham: Pilgrims and Pilgrimage.** Gracewing, 2019. 2nd edn. xxii, 398pp. Paperback. New £21.99
55. **ROUVILLE, Alexander de. Imitation of Mary in Four Books. New Illustrated Edition. Ed. Matthew J. O'Connell.** Catholic Book Publishing, 2010. Reprint. 319, (ii) pp, frontis. Fine £8.50
56. **RUBIN, Miri. Mother of God: A History of the Virgin Mary.** Allen Lane, 2009. 1st edn. xxvi, 532pp. Page edges slightly toned. No ownership marks. VG+ / Near Fine £14.00
57. **SANDHURST, B. G. (ed). We Saw Her. Translated and arranged by B. G. Sandhurst. With an Introduction by C. C. Martindale.** Longmans, Green, 2003. xxiv, 192pp. Paperback. Reprint of 1953 edition. Black / white illus. New foreword (5pp.) by Richard Murphy. Near Fine £14.00
58. **SCHEEBEN, M. J. Mariology. 2 vols.** B. Herder, 1947-54. xxxvi, 252 + (iv), 287pp. Composite set in near matching green cloth. Volume I is laminated and has much annotation. Good+ £40.00
59. **SERAFINI, Augustine. The Divine Remedy: The Madonna: God's New Creation, in Thirty-One Masterpieces of Painting.** Castle-Pierce Pr, 1978. viii, 221pp. Paperback. Small 4to. Many illus. No ownership marks. VG £11.00
60. **SHIPLEY, Orby. Carmina Mariana: An English Anthology in Verse in Honour of or in Relation to the Blessed Virgin Mary.** Spottiswoode, 1893. 1st edition. xxxi, 439pp. Small 4to (20 x 15cm). Bound in half rushed olive morocco, raised bands and gilt lettering to spine. Gilt marbled endpages. Top edge gilt. Endpages uncracked at gutters. Spine sl rubbed and faded. VG+ £35.00
61. **SHIPLEY, Orby. Carmina Mariana: An English Anthology in Verse in Honour of or in Relation to The Blessed Virgin Mary.** Spottiswoode, 1893. 1st edn. xxxii, 440, 8pp. Small 4to (20 x 15.5cm). Original red & blue cloth gilt, spine slightly faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Text block cracked towards end of book. Front hinge slightly slack. VG £30.00
62. **SHIPLEY, Orby (ed.). Carmina Mariana, Second Series: An English Anthology in Verse in Honour of and in Relation to The Blessed Virgin Mary.** Manresa Pr, 1902. 1st edn. lvi, 528, 32pp. Red and blue cloth gilt, spine slightly faded. Endpapers beginning to crack at gutters. Binding slightly shaken, hinges slightly slack. 2<sup>nd</sup> series is scarce. VG £48.00
63. **STEPHENSON, Colin. Walsingham Way.** Darton, Longman & Todd, 1970. 1st edition. 256pp, frontis & illus. Hardback. Red & black weave cloth gilt. VG / Good+ £10.00
64. **TAUNTON, Ethelred L. The Little Office of Our Lady: A Treatise Theoretical, Practical, and Exegetical.** John Bale, 1903. 1st edition. x, 438pp. Small 4to (22 x 14cm). Original blue cloth stamped in silver, spine very slightly faded (barely visible). Minor foxing to prelims and end pages. Endpages uncracked at gutters. Very scarce, especially in this condition. VG+ £90.00
65. **THOMPSON, T.A. (ed). Theotokos: Mother of All People (Marian Studies, volume LVVII).** The Mariological Soc of Amer, 2006. viii, 360pp, colour illus. Paperback. Fine £13.00

66. **THOMPSON, Thomas A. (ed). Mary, Eschatological Icon of the Church (Marian Studies, volume LVI).** The Mariological Soc of Amer, 2005. 216pp. Paperback. Fine £9.00
67. **THORNTON, Francis Beauchesne. This is the Rosary. Introduction by Pope John XXIII. Original drawings by Alex Ross.** Hawthorn, 1962. 190pp. 4to (18 x 25.5cm). VG / Good £15.00
68. **ULLATHORNE, W.B. The Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God: An Exposition.** Richardson, 1855. 1st edition. 229pp. End pages uncracked at gutters. Small 8vo. VG+ £38.00
69. **VARIOUS. Mary at the Foot of the Cross: Acts of the International Symposium on Marian Coredeemption. 8 vols in 9 (Vol. 4 in 2 parts).** New Bedford: Academy of the Immaculate, 2001-08. approx. 500pp / vol, illus. Paperback. Most vols in Fine, unused condition. Near Fine £115.00
70. **WATERTON, Edmund. Pietas Mariana Britannica: A History of English Devotion to the Most Blessed Virgin Mother of God with a Catalogue of Shrines, Sanctuaries, Offerings, Bequests, and Other Memorials of the Piety of Our Forefathers.** St. Joseph's Catholic Library, 1879. 1st edition. xv, 320pp., illus. 4to (19 x 26cm). Orig. blue cloth gilt, spine sl faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters, hinges sl loose. Text block tight and unmarked. Scarce. Good+ £140.00
71. **WELD, F.J. Divine Love and the Love of God's Most Blessed Mother.** Aberdeen Univ Pr, 1893. xi, 563pp. End papers uncracked. Hand-written label to spine. VG+ £38.00

## **ROBERT HUGH BENSON, CHRISTOPHER DAWSON, RONALD KNOX**

72. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Lord of the World.** The Neumann Press, 1982. xxii, 322pp. This edition out of print. Fine green cloth with gilt decor. As new. No ownership marks. Fine £30.00
73. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Oddsfish!.** Burns & Oates / Hutchinson, 1914. 448pp. Original red cloth, slightly faded on spine. VG £26.00
74. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. A Mirror of Shalott: Composed of Tales Told at a Symposium.** Hutchinson, 1925. 251pp. Date estimated. Original blue cloth gilt, faded at top spine. Page edges lightly foxed and browsed. Hinges sound. VG £50.00
75. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Light Invisible.** Isbister, 1903. 2nd impress. viii, 250pp. Publisher's catalogue to rear. Top edges gilt. Minor crack to inner front hinge but hinge not slack. Original pictorial blue cloth stamped in white. Light foxing to endpapers and page edges. VG+ £60.00
76. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Light Invisible.** Sir Isaac Pitman, 1906. 6th edition. 250pp. 1st edition was 1903. Red / black title page. Orig blue pictorial cloth, unfaded and fresh. VG+ £40.00
77. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. A Winnowing.** Hutchinson, 1910. 1st edn. 323, 32pp. Hinges sound. Original blue cloth, white frame to front board. Catalogue to rear. Very decent copy. VG £32.00
78. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Papers of a Pariah.** London: Smith, Elder, 1907. 1st edition. xi, 211pp. Original blue cloth gilt, with light foxing to page-edges. Small picture of Benson affixed to inside front board, front endpage inscribed, 1907 & 1916. VG £40.00
79. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Confessions of a Convert.** Longmans, Green, 1913. 1st edition. ix, 164pp. Original red-pink cloth, spine faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £18.00
80. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Sentimentalists.** Sir Isaac Pitman, 1906. 1st edition. vi, 330pp. Original red cloth, sunned on spine. Very light foxing to page edges. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Generally fresh condition. VG+ £75.00
81. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Cost of a Crown: A Story of Douay & Durham. A Sacred Drama in Three Acts. With Illus by Gabriel Pippet.** Longmans, Green, 1910. 1st edition. xi, 101pp. Long catalogue to rear. Orig qtr ivory cloth, spine sl darkened, pictorial front board. VG+ £28.00
82. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Maid of Orleans. With Illustrations by Gabriel Pippet.** Longmans, Green, 1911. 1st edition. 95pp. Frontis with guard. Original quarter ivory cloth, slightly darkened, pictorial front board. VG £28.00

83. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Christ in the Church: A Volume of Religious Essays.** Longmans, Green, 1912. 2nd impress. vi, 221pp. Light foxing to page edges. Original red cloth, spine slightly faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £18.00
84. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Mystical Body and its Head. Abridged Edition of Christ in the Church.** Sheed & Ward, 1911. 92pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. VG £9.00
85. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Non-Catholic Denominations.** Longmans, Green, 1910. 1st edition. xv, 217pp. Original red cloth, spine faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £18.00
86. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Vexilla Regis: A Book of Devotions and Intercessions on behalf of all ... affected by the War.** Longmans, Green, 1914. 1st edn. 96pp. Frontis with guard. Pocketsize (17.5 x 11cm). Spine slightly faded. Top edges gilt. VG £28.00
87. **BENSON, Robert Hugh (ed.). A War-Time Prayer Book (Vexilla Regis). New Edition with a Preface by C. C. Martindale.** Longmans, Green, 1939. 1st thus. (ii), 96pp. 1st edn was 1914. Original cloth boards slightly splayed. VG £22.00
88. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Poems.** Burns and Oates, 1915. 3rd impression. (84)pp. Frontis with cloth guard. Facs. letter. Orig purple cloth decor in gilt, spine sl faded. Top edge gilt. VG+ £12.00
89. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Dawn of All.** Hutchinson, 1911. 1st edition. 339, 32pp. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded, with white frame to front board. Book catalogue dated March 1911 (32pp) to rear. Slightly edge worn at ends spine. End papers uncracked at gutter. VG+ £75.00
90. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Paradoxes of Catholicism.** Longmans, Green, 1913. 174pp. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Corners sharp. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £30.00
91. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The History of Richard Raynal, Solitary.** Sir Isaac Pitman, 1912. viii, 9-253, (254-257)pp. Khaki cloth gilt, unfaded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £15.00
92. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Sermon Notes. Ed C. C. Martindale. First Series: Anglican.** Longmans, 1917. 1st edn. viii, 143pp. Original blue cloth, spine faded. A little foxing. VG £26.00
93. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Sermon Notes: Second Series Catholic. Ed. C.C. Martindale.** Longmans, Green & Co, 1917. 1st edition. 138pp. End papers uncracked at gutters. VG £30.00
94. **BENSON, A. C. Memories and Friends.** John Murray, 1924. 1st edition. xiv, 338pp., many illus. Original green cloth, slightly edgeworn, lettering dull. Light foxing to page edges. Good+ £25.00
95. **BENSON, A. C. Memories and Friends.** John Murray, 1924. 2nd impress. xiv, 338pp. Large 8vo. Original green cloth gilt, unfaded, bright & fresh. Top edges green, others semi-trimmed. Minor surface abrasion to cloth near fore-edges. Hinges sound. No ownership marks. VG+ £30.00
96. **BENSON, Arthur Christopher. Hugh: Memoirs of a Brother.** Ballantyne, Hanson, 1915. 1st edn. xv, 241 pp. 18 illus. Original green cloth, unfaded. VG £18.00
97. **BENSON, E. F. As We Were: A Victorian Peep-Show.** Longmans, Green, 1932. (viii), 355pp. E. F. Benson was Robert Hugh Benson's brother. VG £10.00
98. **BENSON, E.F. Final Edition: Informal Autobiography.** Longmans, 1940. xii, 296pp. VG £16.00
99. **CORNISH, B.W., S. LESLIE & al. Memorials of Robert Hugh Benson. WITH POSTCARD SIGNED BY AUTHOR.** Burns & Oates, 1915. 1st edn. iv, 96pp. 10 tipped-in illus including colour frontis. Includes a loose stamped postcard addressed in the author's hand to Gerard Amisty (?), (Lecture Agency), The Outer Temple, Strand W.C. On the reverse are 24 words written by Benson saying he 'cannot manage anything at present', followed by his signature. VG £125.00
100. **CORNISH, Blanche Warre, Shane LESLIE et al. Memorials of Robert Hugh Benson.** Burns & Oates, 1915. 2nd edn. (iv), 96, (viii) pp. Col frontis and 12 illus. Orig purple cloth gilt. VG £14.00
101. **MARTINDALE, C. C.. The Life of Monsignor Robert Hugh Benson, in Two Volumes.** Longmans, Green, 1916. 2nd imp. xv, 401 + 479pp. No dws. Rear hinges slightly slack. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded but slightly edgeworn. Good+ £40.00



102. **DAWSON, Christopher. Enquiries into Religion and Culture.** Sheed & Ward, 1933. 1st edn. xii, 347pp. Foxing to page edges. Good+ £11.50
103. **DAWSON, Christopher. Tradition and Inheritance (Reflections on the Formative Years).** Wanderer Pr, 1970. 32pp. Map. Stapled booklet. Sidelineing to one page. Scarce. Good+ £17.00
104. **DAWSON, Christopher. Enquiries into Religion and Culture.** Sheed & Ward, 1933. 1st edition. xi, 347pp. Folding chart. Original black cloth gilt. VG £26.00
105. **DAWSON, Christopher. Understanding Europe. With an Introduction by George Weigel.** Catholic Univ of Am Pr, 2009. xx, 215pp. Paperback. Near Fine £16.00
106. **DAWSON, Chr. Medieval Essays.** Sheed & Ward, 1953. 1st edn. viii, 271pp. VG / Good+ £24.00
107. **DAWSON, Christopher. Mediaeval Religion (The Forwood Lectures 1934) and Other Essays.** Sheed & Ward, 1934. 1st edition. viii, 195pp. VG £12.00
108. **(another).** Sheed & Ward, 1934. 1st edition. vii, 195pp. Black cloth gilt. VG £12.00
109. **DAWSON, Christopher. Mediaeval Religion and Other Essays.** Sheed & Ward, 1935. 2nd impress. viii, 195pp. Scratch to fr bd. Small tears to front of price-clipped dw. VG+ / Good+ £12.50
110. **DAWSON, Christopher. Religion and the Modern State: With a Fontispiece by Eric Gill (The Ark Library).** Sheed & Ward, 1938. xxii, 154pp. Frontis. Original cloth, spine faded. VG+ £34.00
111. **DAWSON, Christopher. The Movement of World Revolution.** Sheed & Ward, 1959. 1st edn. 179pp. Dw slightly faded around spine. Near Fine / VG £24.00
112. **DAWSON, Christopher. Christianity and Sex (Criterion Miscellany 13).** Faber & Faber, 1930. 1st edn. 40pp. Covers slightly darkened near edges. Paperback. VG £24.00
113. **DAWSON, Christopher. The Crisis of Western Education. With Specific Programmes for the Study of Christian Culture by John J. Mulloy.** Sheed, 1961. 1st edn. x, 246pp. VG+ £22.00
114. **DAWSON, Christopher. Understanding Europe.** Sheed, 1952. 1st edn. ix, 261pp. VG £15.00
115. **(another).** Sheed & Ward, 1952. 1st edn. ix, 261pp. Manufacturing error has left 2cm separation at foot of gutter on title page. Light foxing to page edges. VG £14.00
116. **CORREIA-AFONSO, John. The Soul of Modern India. With a Foreword by Christopher Dawson.** Bombay: Heras Institute, 1960. 1st edition. 87pp. No ownership marks. Dw unfaded and unclipped. Some pencil side-lining. VG+ / VG £38.00
117. **SCOTT, Christina. A Historian and His World: A Life of Christopher Dawson, 1889 - 1970.** Sheed & Ward, 1984. 1st edition. 240 pp, illus. VG+ / VG £27.00
118. **(another).** Sheed & Ward, 1984. 1st edn. 240pp. Near Fine / Near Fine £30.00
119. **(another).** Sheed & Ward, 1984. 1st edn. 240pp. No ownership marks. Illus. VG+ / VG £27.00
120. **KNOX, Ronald. Occasional Sermons of Ronald A Knox. Edited Philip Caraman.** Sheed & Ward, 1960. 1st USA edn. xv, 426pp. Page edges slightly toned. VG £20.00
121. **KNOX, Ronald. The Occasional Sermons. Ed. Philip Caraman.** Burns & Oates, 1960. 1st edition. xv, 426pp. Dw unclipped and protected. VG / Good+ £18.00
122. **(another).** Burns & Oates, 1960. 1st edition. xv, 426pp. VG £16.50
123. **KNOX, Ronald. Bread or Stone: Four Conferences on Impetrative Prayer.** Soc of SS Peter & Paul, 1915. 1st edn. 55pp., frontis. and illus. Bookplate saying 'Bequeathed to Lambeth Palace Library by Samuel Gurney 1968'. Spine faded. VG+ £20.00
124. **KNOX, Ronald. Proving God: A New Apologetic.** The Month, 1959. 1st edition. 52pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Date estimated. Stapled booklet. VG £14.00

125. **KNOX, R. A. Proving God: A New Apologetic: With a Preface by Evelyn Waugh.** The Month, 1957. 52pp. Paperback. Stapled booklet. Cover partly faded. VG £14.00
126. **KNOX, Ronald. A Spiritual Aeneid.** Burns Oates, 1958. 1st thus. xxi,234pp. Includes 'After 33 Years' and Introduction by Evelyn Waugh. Dw edgeworn but unfaded, unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG / Good+ £24.00
127. **KNOX, R. A. A Spiritual Aeneid.** Longmans, Green, 1919. 2nd impress. (viii), 263pp. Lge 8vo Original blue cloth. Endpapers cracking at gutters, rear hinge sl loose. Good+ £15.00
128. **KNOX, Ronald. A Spiritual Aeneid.** Burns & Oates, 1950. 2nd edn. xx, 234pp. Includes 11pp preface 'After 33 Years'. VG £15.00
129. **KNOX, R. A. Stimuli.** Sheed & Ward, 1951. 1st edn. x, 148pp. No ownership marks. Dw faded on spine & chipped at top of spine. VG / Good+ £8.50
130. **KNOX, Ronald. Stimuli.** Sheed, 1952. 2nd impr. ix, 148pp. No ownership marks. VG/Good £8.50
131. **KNOX, R. A. The Gospel in Slow Motion.** Sheed & Ward, 1960. 4th imp. ix, 182pp. Dw price clipped but protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG+ / VG+ £40.00
132. **KNOX, Ronald. The Gospel in Slow Motion.** Sheed & Ward, 1950. 1st edition. ix, 182pp. Original orange cloth. Slightly foxed dw with tears. Spine slightly cocked. Good+ / Good £28.00
133. **KNOX, R. A. The Church on Earth.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1929. 1st edn. 90pp. Paperback. Large pocketsize. Spine area slightly faded. No ownership marks. VG £12.00
134. **KNOX, Ronald. The Church on Earth (Treasury of the Faith, 20).** Burns & Oates, 1929. 1st edition. v, 90pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Covers partly faded. Good+ £9.00
135. **KNOX, Ronald. Other Eyes than Ours.** Methuen, 1926. 1st edition. vii, 246pp. Original blue cloth gilt, spine slightly faded. Light foxing to page edges. Corners sharp. VG £40.00
136. **KNOX, Ronald. Other Eyes Than Ours.** Burns Oates, 1926. 1st edition. vii, 246pp. No date printed. Spine cocked. Good+ £30.00
137. **KNOX, Ronald. A Retreat for Priests.** Sheed and Ward, 1955. Repr. v,185pp. VG+ / VG £14.00
138. **KNOX, Ronald. The Beginning and End of Man.** Australian Catholic Truth, 1959. 29pp. Paperback. Stapled booklet. No ownership marks. Fresh copy. Fine £12.00
139. **KNOX, Ronald. Captive Flames: A Collection of Panegyrics.** Burns & Oates, 1940. 1st edn. vi, 149pp. Original cloth, unfaded. Light foxing to endpapers & page edges. VG £17.00
140. **(another).** Burns Oates, 1940. 1st edition. vi, 149pp. Original red cloth, spine slightly faded. Rear hinge slightly loose. Good+ £14.50
141. **KNOX, Ronald. The Window in the Wall and Other Sermons on the Holy Eucharist.** Burns & Oates, 1955. 1st edn. viii,130pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG £32.00
142. **KNOX, Ronald. The Window in the Wall and other Sermons on the Holy Eucharist.** Burns & Oates, 1956. 1st edn. ix,130pp. Dw edgeworn. No ownership marks. VG / Good+ £24.00
143. **(another).** Burns & Oates, 1956. 1st edition. ix, 130pp. Spine slightly faded. VG £22.00
144. **KNOX, Ronald. Some Loose Stones: Being a Consideration of Certain Tendencies in Modern Theology. Illustrated by Reference to the Book Called "Foundations".** Longmans, Green, 1913. 1st edition. xxiv, 233pp. Original green cloth gilt, fresh and unfaded. Corners sharp. Mild dust-foxing to top edges. Very light foxing to prelims. VG+ £18.00
145. **(another).** Longmans, Green, 1913. 1st edn. xxiv, 234, (2)pp. Good+ £10.00
146. **KNOX, Ronald. Nazi and Nazarene (Macmillan War Pamphlets 5).** Macmillan, 1940. 1st edn. 32pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Bright, fresh. Very minor foxing to top edges. Fine £32.00

147. **KNOX, Ronald. An Open-Air Pulpit.** Constable, 1926. 1st edition. 186pp. VG £22.00
148. **(another).** Constable & Co, 1926. 1st edition. 186pp. Original blue cloth gilt. All edges gilt, others untrimmed. Printed at the Chiswick Press. VG £20.00
149. **KNOX, Ronald. The Belief of Catholics.** Ernest Benn, 1928. 2nd impress. 254pp. Lacks blank rear endpage. Original brown cloth, fresh and unfaded. VG £14.50
150. **KNOX, Ronald. The Creed in Slow Motion.** Sheed & Ward, 1949. 4th impress. xix, 139pp. Original orange-brown cloth, spine lettering dull. VG £32.00
151. **KNOX, Ronald. The Creed in Slow Motion.** Sheed & Ward, 1949. 2nd impress. x, 238pp. A little foxing to page edges, spine slightly faded. VG £12.00
152. **(another).** Sheed & Ward, 1949. 2nd impress. x, 238pp. Original blue cloth gilt. VG+ £14.00
153. **KNOX, Ronald. The Creed in Slow Motion.** Sheed & Ward, 1951. 4th impress. x, 238pp. No ownership marks. Original navy cloth, minor marks to front board. VG £12.00
154. **KNOX, Ronald. St. George the Martyr, Patron of the Kingdom. A Sermon preached in the Church of St. Silas the Martyr, Kentish Town, on the Eve of the Feast of St. George, 1915 (York Books XVI Continuity Tracts).** Soc. of SS Peter & Paul, 1915. 1st edition. 8pp. Large octavo (15.5 x 24cm). Paperback. Very slight wear to edges but unfaded. Scarce. VG+ £60.00
155. **KNOX, Ronald. The Layman and his Conscience.** Sheed & Ward, 1962. 1st edn. vi, 218pp. Sometime rebound in attractive maroon half-goatskin, marbled paper to boards. Nr Fine £30.00
156. **KNOX, Ronald. The Layman and his Conscience: A Retreat.** New York: Sheed & Ward, 1961. 1st Am edn. vi, 218pp. Dw unfaded, unclipped & protected. VG / Near Fine £9.00
157. **KNOX, Ronald. Essays in Satire.** Sheed & Ward, 1928. 2nd impress. 287pp. Lacks blank front endpage. Quarter pale blue cloth, decorative green paper to boards (like first edition). VG £24.00
158. **KNOX, Ronald. God and the Atom.** Sheed & Ward, 1945. 1st edition. 143pp. Original yellow cloth, spine slightly faded. VG £20.00
159. **KNOX, Ronald. Barchester Pilgrimage.** Sheed & Ward, 1935. 1st edition. ix, 278pp. No ownership marks. Original orange cloth. Small water stain mark to top edges. Good+ £18.00
160. **KNOX, Ronald A. Barchester Pilgrimage (The Ark Library).** Sheed & Ward, 1936. 2nd impression. xi, 278pp. Orange cloth, spine slightly faded. VG £17.00
161. **KNOX, Ronald. A Retreat for Lay People.** New York: Sheed & Ward, 1955. 1st Am edn. x, 258pp. Pictorial dw, unfaded and unclipped. VG / Near Fine £14.00
162. **KNOX, Ronald. The Mass in Slow Motion.** Sheed & Ward, 1949. 2nd impress. xx, 139pp. Front endpaper slightly browned. VG £35.00
163. **KNOX, Ronald. The Mass in Slow Motion.** Sheed & Ward, 1950. 5th impress. xx, 139pp. Original orange-brown cloth, spine faded. VG £35.00
164. **KNOX, Ronald. Literary Distractions.** Sheed & Ward, 1958. 1st edn. viii, 232pp. No ownership marks. Dw slightly discoloured, price-clipped & edgeworn. VG+ / Good+ £17.00
165. **KNOX, Ronald. The Priestly Life: A Retreat.** Sheed & Ward, 1959. 1st edition. 176pp. No ownership marks. A few spots of foxing to page edges. Fresh condition. Nr Fine / Nr Fine £14.50
166. **KNOX, Ronald. In Three Tongues.** Chapman & Hall, 1959. xiv, 168pp. Light foxing to top edges. Dw slightly faded on spine but unclipped and protected. VG / VG £50.00
167. **(another).** Chapman & Hall, 1959. 1st edn. xiv, 168pp. Light foxing to top edges. Dw slightly faded on spine & near top edges but unclipped & protected. VG / Good+ £48.00
168. **KNOX, Ronald. In Three Tongues. Edited by L. E. Eyres. PROOF COPY.** Chapman & Hall, 1959. xiv, 168pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Spine faded. VG £50.00

169. **KNOX, Ronald. The Footsteps at the Lock.** Methuen, 1928. 1st edition. viii, 248pp. Map to front endpaper. Original blue cloth gilt, spine slightly faded and rubbed. Page edges slightly toned. Front endpaper cracked at gutter, hinge slightly loose. Good £65.00
170. **KNOX, Ronald. A Book of Acrostics.** Methuen, 1924. 1st edition. viii, 136, 8pp. Quarter cloth, edgeworn. Edges rubbed, especially corners. Good £24.00
171. **KNOX, Ronald. Juxta Salices.** Oxford / London: Alden / Simpkin, 1910. 1st edition. xi, 88pp. Original unfaded navy blue cloth. The author's second book. A few spots of foxing to rear endpaper only. VG+ £130.00
172. **KNOX, Ronald A. Sanctions: A Frivolity (The Ark Library).** Sheed & Ward, 1932. vi, 265pp. Orange cloth with lettering and decor in black & dark green. Spine slightly faded. VG £12.00
173. **(another).** Sheed & Ward, 1932. v, 265pp. Orange cloth, spine faded, boards slightly discoloured. Good+ £11.00
174. **KNOX, Ronald. The Pastoral Sermons of Ronald A. Knox. Ed. Philip Caraman.** Burns & Oates, 1960. 1st edition. xvi, 532pp. Excellent copy. Near Fine / VG+ £23.00
175. **(another).** Burns & Oates, 1960. 1st edition. xvi, 532pp. VG / Good+ £16.00
176. **(another).** Burns & Oates, 1960. 2nd impress. xvi, 532pp. VG / Good £12.00
177. **KNOX, Ronald A. The Pastoral Sermons. Ed. Philip Caraman.** Franciscan Pr, 1960. xvi, 532pp. Very light foxing to page edges. Dw edgeworn with small losses. Good+ / Good £10.00
178. **KNOX, Ronald. Caliban in Grub Street.** Sheed & Ward, 1930. 1st edition. xii, 222pp. Dw slightly stained and darkened on spine but unclipped and protected. VG+ / Good+ £18.00
179. **KNOX, Ronald & Arnold LUNN. Difficulties: Being a correspondence about the Catholic Religion. A new edition with two additional letters in conclusion.** Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1958. 3rd edn. xiv, 274pp. Boards slightly splayed. 3rd edn was a paperback. This copy rebound in red cloth without lettering. VG £75.00
180. **KNOX, Ronald A. The Viaduct Murder.** Methuen & Co, 1926. 2nd edition. viii, 248, 8pp, map. Without dw. Original red cloth with black lettering, slightly faded on spine. Light foxing to page-edges and prelims, browning to endpages. Hinges sound. No ownership marks. Good+ £47.00
181. **KNOX, Ronald A. Heaven and Charing Cross: Sermons on the Holy Eucharist.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1935. 1st edition. vi, 90pp. End papers uncracked at gutters. VG £32.00
182. **KNOX, Ronald A. Settled Out of Court / The Body in the Silo.** 1st English edn was published in 1933: E. P. Dutton, 1934. 1st American edn. 317pp. Original blue cloth, with moderate wear to corners and spine edges. Bip Pares illus. to title page. Seminary sticker to rear end page and white shelf number to spine. No library marks to title page. Very scarce. Good+ £300.00
183. **KNOX, Ronald A. The Three Taps: A Detective Story without a Moral.** Methuen & Co, 1927. 1st edition. (viii), 248pp. Original orange-brown cloth gilt, spine slightly cocked, cloth fresh and unmarked, very slightly dulled on spine. Moderate foxing to page-edges, with a little scattered foxing to text. No ownership marks. No dw, but with 12 x 16 cm pictorial portion of the front, including Frank Marston's signature and 'Who killed Mottram', loosely inserted. VG £125.00
184. **KNOX, Ronald A. The Three Taps: A Detective Story Without a Moral.** Simon & Schuster, 1927. 1st Am edn. (viii), 272pp. Original black cloth gilt, slightly marked to boards, sl faded on spine, very slightly leaning forward. A few spots of foxing to prelims and page-edges. VG £120.00
185. **KNOX, Ronald A. Double Cross Purposes.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1937. 1st edition. 314; (iv) pp, 2 maps. Scarce. Original pale blue cloth with lettering in black, spine slightly faded, edges rubbed, with slight lean forward. No ownership marks. Novel Club catalogue to rear. Good+ £140.00
186. **KNOX, Ronald A. Signa Severa.** Eton College: Spottiswoode, 1906. 1st edn. 63pp. Paperback. Knox's first book. Original pale blue cover, slightly edgeworn. Tears to paper on spine, with small cuts at foot. No ownership marks. Good+ £120.00

187. **KNOX, Ronald. On Getting There.** Methuen, 1929. 1st edn. viii, 226, (2), 8pp. Original blue cloth gilt. A little light foxing to page edges. Dw slightly faded on spine. VG / VG £35.00
188. **(another).** Methuen, 1929. 1st edn. viii, 226, 7pp. Spine faded and slightly cocked. Good+ £12.00
189. **(another).** Methuen, 1929. 1st edn. viii, 226, 7pp. Page edges lightly foxed. Good+ £11.00
190. **KNOX, Ronald A. Memories of the Future. Being Memories of the Years 1915-1972, Written in the Year of Grace 1988, by Opal, Lady Porstock. Edited by Ronald A. Knox.** Methuen, 1923. 1st edn. xvi, 244, 8pp. Hardback. Owner's signature dated 1923. Dw slightly frayed at head of spine, and slightly darkened on spine, but unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Spine leans forward slightly. Spine cloth slightly faded. VG / Good+ £55.00
191. **KNOX, Edmund Arbuthnott. Reminiscences of an Octogenarian, 1847-1934. SIGND BY AUTHOR.** Hutchinson, 1934. 1st edn. 336, (16)pp. 24 illus. Presentation copy. Orig blue cloth, sl marked. Scattered light foxing. Father of Ronald. Crack at p. 112, hinges sound. Good+ £40.00
192. **CORBISHLEY, Thomas. Ronald Knox the Priest.** Sheed & Ward, 1964. 1st edition. x, 128 pp. Signed by Author. Turquoise cloth gilt. Mild foxing to page edges. VG / VG £10.00
193. **(another).** Sheed & Ward, 1964. x, 128pp. VG / Good £8.50
194. **TASTARD, Terry. Ronald Knox and English Catholicism.** Gracewing, 2009. xii, 215pp., illus. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £11.00
195. **WAUGH, Evelyn. The Life of the Right Reverend Ronald Knox.** Chapman & Hall, 1959. 1st edn. 357pp. 10 illus. Light foxing to page edges. VG / VG £15.00
196. **EYRES, Laurence and Stephen RIGBY. Mgr Ronald Knox: Some Edmundian Memories / Halycon Days (Reminiscences of a Pupil of Monsignor Ronald Knox) Reprinted from The Edmundian).** Privately printed, 1960. 7pp., 2 illus. Stapled booklet. Paperback. Date estimated.. Pink covers partly faded. Neat handwritten annotations at p. 4. Scarce. VG £32.00
197. **F. W. C. (ed). Monsignor Ronald Knox and The Converts' Aid Society.** Converts' Aid Society, 1960. 28pp. Stapled booklet. Frontis portrait. Foreword by W. J. Heffernan. With standard presentation letter from F. W. C. VG £28.00
198. **FITZGERALD, Penelope. The Knox Brothers.** Readers Union, 1978. 294pp. Dw unfaded & unclipped. Page edges slightly browned/foxed. VG / VG+ £10.00
199. **FITZGERALD, Penelope. The Knox Brothers: Corrected edition.** Washington: Counterpoint, 2000. 1st Am edn. xv, 288pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £20.00
200. **FITZGERALD, Penelope. The Knox Brothers.** Coward, McGann & Geoghegan, 1977. 1st US edn. 294pp. Many illus. Near Fine £9.00
201. **ROONEY, David. The Wine of Certitude: A Literary Biography of Ronald Knox.** Ignatius Press, 2009. 427pp. Out of print. Paperback. Near Fine £18.00
202. **McINERNY, Ralph. Some Catholic Writers.** St Augustine's Pr, 2007. 1st edition. xi, 154pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £14.00

## **SPIRITUALITY: Sources & Studies**

203. **A KEMPIS, Thomas. The Christian Traveller; or, A Sure Guide to Salvation: Being a Series of Devout Treatises (Duffy's Cabinet Library).** James Duffy, 1860. 418pp. Large pocketsize (15 x 10cm). Corners sharp. Original purple cloth decorated in gilt to spine & front board. Spine slightly faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Frontis & title page vignette. Excellent copy. Text block cracked at pp. 208/9, front hinge scarcely slack. Rear hinge firm. VG+ £65.00
204. **A KEMPIS, Thomas. (another).** James Duffy, 1860. 418pp. Large pocketsize (15 x 10.5cm). Orig purple cloth, faded on spine & part of boards. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £50.00

205. **A KEMPIS, Thomas. The Christian Traveller; or, A Sure Guide to Salvation: Being a Series of Devout Treatises.** James Duffy, 1865. Reprint. 418pp. Date estimated. Original blind-patterned maroon cloth gilt, spine faded. Endpapers uncracked. (15 x 10.5cm). VG+ £60.00
206. **a KEMPIS, Thomas. De Imitatione Christi / Of the Imitation of Christ.** Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1892. xix, 451pp. Facing Latin / English text. Original brown cloth over bevelled boards. All edges red, top edges slightly faded. Front endpaper just starting to crack over gutter, rear endpaper sound. Contents fresh. Near Fine £48.00
207. **a KEMPIS, Thomas. Of the Imitation of Christ: In Four Books. Translated by Justin McCann.** Burns & Oates, 1957. 3rd impress. xvi, 262pp. Orig black textured morocco in fresh condition, gilt lettering and gilt dentelles to turn-ins with slipcase. Ribbon marker. Nr Fine £24.00
208. **A KEMPIS, Thomas. The Little Garden of Roses, and Valley of Lillies.** T. Jones, 1840. xii, 286pp. Frontis. Minor foxing. Small pocketsize (12 x 8cm). Original blue cloth gilt, spine slightly faded. Slight wear to spine edge. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £40.00
209. **A KEMPIS, Thomas. The Three Tabernacles: A Golden Treatise. Edited by M. Comerford.** M. H. Gill, 1877. 146pp. Small 8vo (15.5 x 12.5cm). Scarce. Red frame to each page. Original purple cloth, faded around spine. VG £48.00
210. **A SECULAR PRIEST. Select Revelations of S. Mechtild, Virgin, Taken from Five Books of her Spiritual Grace (Medieval Library of Mystical and Ascetical Works).** Thomas Richardson, 1875. 1st edn thus. viii, 238pp. Original blind decorated cerese cloth, spine faded. End papers uncracked at gutters. Minor foxing to page edges. VG+ £45.00
211. **ALBERT the GREAT, St and St THOMAS AQUINAS. Selected Writings. Translated, edited & introduced by Simon Tugwell. Preface by Leonard Boyle (Classics of Western Spirituality).** New York: Paulist, 1988. xv, 650pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. As new. Fine £30.00
212. **ALBION, Gordon. Sicut Parvuli, Vol. XXXII, No. I: In Memorium Mgr Vernon Johnson, 1886 - 1969. 'The Vernon We Knew': Tributes from his Friends.** Exeter: Catholic Records Press, 1970. (iv), 138pp, frontis portrait, illus. Paperback. No ownership marks. Includes memorial prayer card for Mgr Vernon Johnson, and a photostat copy of what is inscribed as 'The First Sermon of the Rev. Vernon Johnson, S. Martin's, Brighton, 1910'. VG £40.00
213. **ALPHONSUS M. LIGUORI, St. Preparation for Death; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims. Useful for all as a Book of Meditations, etc.** James Duffy, 1847. 352pp. Frontis engraving. Convent inscription. Original blue blind-decorated cloth, spine faded but gilt lettering bright & fresh. Text block cracked at pp. 68/9 & 212/3, front hinge slightly slack. Front endpaper just beginning to crack at gutter. 8vo (18 x 11.5cm). Bottom corners pushed in. VG £55.00
214. **ALPHONSUS de LIGUORI, St. Preparation for Death; or, Considerations on the Eternal Truths Useful for all as Meditations and Serviceable to Priests for Sermons (Maxims of Eternity - Rule of Life). (Century Edition, Complete Ascetical Works).** Benzinger, 1886. 466pp. Edited by Eugene Grimm. Original purple cloth. Spine faded. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Convent inscription but no other library marks. VG+ £80.00
215. **ALPHONSUS M. LIGUORI, St. Sermons for All the Sundays of the Year.** James Duffy, 1843. 408pp. Large 8vo (23 x 15cm). Original green blind-decorated cloth gilt. Spine slightly faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters except for 1cm at base of front gutter. Frontis, foxed, with guard. Text block cracked at viii-ix; hinges slightly slack. VG £60.00
216. **ALPHONSUS DE LIGUORI, St. The Way of Salvation and of Perfection: Meditations, Pious Reflections, Spiritual Treatises. Edited by Eugene Grimm (Centenary Edition: Complete Ascetical Works of St. Alphonsus de Liguori).** Benziger, 1886. 2nd edition. 516, 16pp. Original purple cloth, spine faded. Convent inscription to front endpage, but no other library marks. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Binding slightly shaken. VG £90.00
217. **ALPHONSUS M. LIGUORI, St. The Way of Salvation: Meditations for Every Day in the Year.** M. H. Gill, 1877. 440pp. Pocketsize (13 x 9.5cm). Original purple cloth, spine faded. Rear endpaper cracked at gutter, hinge slightly slack. VG £38.00

218. **ANON. The Manual of Catholic Prayer, for All Days and Seasons and Every Circumstance of Christian Life.** Burns & Oates, 1962. xxix, 599pp. Limp black leather. Gilt dw price clipped & slightly pushed over top edge of boards. Small 8vo (18 x 12cm). All edges red. No ownership marks. 3 ribbons, with original near fine slipcase. Fine / VG+ £70.00
219. **ANON. The Life of Venerable Anna Maria Taigi, the Roman Matron (1769 - 1837).** Burns & Oates, 1873. 1st edn. xxiii, 414pp. Scarce, 1 copy of Library Hub. Frontis with guard. Original purple cloth gilt, spine slightly faded. Endpapers starting at gutters but hinges sound. VG £48.00
220. **ANON. The Christian Virgin in her Family and in the World: Her Virtues, and her Mission at the Present Time.** Burns & Oates, 1890. xxii, 368pp. Orig qtr blue morocco gilt, in fresh condition. No ownership marks. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Top edges gilt. Scarce. Near Fine £48.00
221. **ANON. Library of Religious Biography, Edited by Edward Healy Thompson, Volume VII: Henri-Marie Boudon.** Burns & Oates, 1880. xxiv, 404pp. Scarce, only 4 copies on Library Hub. Original purple cloth, gilt angel to front board, unfaded. Endpapers cracked at gutters, but hinges firm. Page edges slightly foxed. VG £55.00
222. **ANON / SYLVAIN, Adrien. The Little Book of Superiors, Translated from the Ninth French Edition.** Benziger, 1889. 2nd edn. 228pp. Pocketsized (13 x 9cm). Original black cloth gilt. All edges red. Scarce, not in Library Hub. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £30.00
223. **ANON. Eden's Fourfold River: An Instruction on Contemplative Life and Prayer. Written for the Monks of Witham Charterhouse, Somerset (circa A.D. 1200). Edited with an Introduction by a Monk of Parkminster (Orchard Books Extra Series 4).** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1927. 1st edn. xxviii, 98, (2), viii pp. Pocketsize. Original green ribbed cloth, sticker trace to spine. Spine slightly faded. Top edges gilt. VG £24.00
224. **ANSELM, St. St Anselm's Book of Meditations and Prayers. Translated by M.R.** Burns and Oates, 1872. xiv, 294pp. Small 8vo (17 x 10cm). Original red-brown cloth, stamped in black and gilt over bevelled boards, all fresh and unfaded. Rear end paper uncracked at gutter. Front end paper just starting. Excellent copy. VG+ £26.00
225. **ANSON, Peter F. The Benedictines of Caldey. With illustrations by the author.** Burns Oates, 1940. 1st edition. xxx, 205pp. Picture of Abbey (from dw?) stuck to front board. VG+ £28.00
226. **ANSON, Peter F. The Caravan Pilgrim. With a Foreword by Compton MacKenzie and 56 full page illustrations by the Author.** Heath Cranton, 1938. 1st edn. xiii, 224pp. Spine slightly sunned. Catholic Book Club binding. No ownership marks. VG £12.50
227. **ANSON, Peter F. The Hermit of Cat Island: The Life of Fra Jerome Hawes.** Burns & Oates, 1958. xii, 212pp., illus. Pictorial boards. VG £20.00
228. **ARNOLD, Peter Joseph. The Imitation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. In Four Books. With a Notice of the Author by Matthew Russell.** Burns & Oates, 1882. New edn. ii, (iv), iii-xvi, 567pp. Small 8vo (17 x 12cm). Frontis with tissue guard. Original maroon cloth gilt, unfaded. VG+ £38.00
229. **ARNOLD, Peter Joseph. The Imitation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. In Four Books.** Burns & Oates, 1890. 7th edn. xvi, 567pp. Small 8vo (16.5 x 11cm). Date estimated. Orig. black morocco decorated in gilt, spine & edges rubbed. Gilt dentelles to turn-ins. All edges gilt. VG £24.00
230. **ASTELL, Ann W. The Song of Songs in the Middle Ages.** Cornell U P, 1990. xiv, 194pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £12.00
231. **AUMANN, Jordan. Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition.** Sheed & Ward, 2001. x, 326pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Spine slightly creased. VG+ £13.00
232. **BAKER, Augustine. Alphabet and Order. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:16).** Instit A und A, 2001. xvi, 80pp. Paperback. Fine £24.00
233. **BAKER, Augustine. The Anchor of the Spirit; The Apologie; Summarie of Perfection. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:30).** Instit A und A, 2008. (ii), x, 102pp. Paperback. Fine £24.00

234. **BAKER, Augustine. Confessiones Amantis: The Spiritual Exercises of the most Vertuous and Religious Dame Gertrude Moore. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:27).** Instit A und A, 2007. iv, xxiv, 162pp. Paperback. Ink correction to one page. Fine £32.00
235. **BAKER, Augustine. Conversio Morum. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:25). 2 vols.** Instit A und A, 2007. (ii), xxii, 188 + (ii), 189-342pp. Paperback. Fine £60.00
236. **BAKER, Augustine. Dicta sive Sententiae Sanctorum Patrum de Praxi Vitae Perfectae. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cart. 119:41).** 2013. (ii), vi, 114pp. Paperback. Fine £24.00
237. **BAKER, Augustine. Directions for Contemplation: Book D. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:11).** 1999. x, 108pp. Ink correction to one page. Paperback. Fine £24.00
238. **BAKER, Augustine. Book E. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:18).** Instit A und A, 2002. x, 173pp. Paperback. Fine £28.00
239. **BAKER, Augustine. Directions for Contemplation: Book F. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:12).** Instit A und A, 1999. (ii), xii, 84pp. Paperback. Fine £24.00
240. **BAKER, Augustine. Directions for Contemplation: Book G. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:13).** Instit A und A, 2000. (ii), x, 83pp. Paperback. Fine £24.00
241. **BAKER, Augustine. Directions for Contemplation: Book H. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:14).** Instit A und A, 2000. (ii), xii, 90pp. Paperback. Fine £24.00
242. **BAKER, Augustine. Discretion. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:9).** Instit A und A, 1999. (ii), x, 92pp. Paperback. Fine £24.00
243. **BAKER, Augustine. Doubts and Calls. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:10).** Instit A und A, 1999. (ii), x, 153pp. Paperback. Fine £28.00
244. **BAKER, Augustine. An Enquiry about the Author of the Treatises of the Abridgement and Ladder of Perfection; The Mirror of Patience and Resignation; Love of Enemies; All Virtues in General; Spiritual Emblems. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:33).** Instit A und A, 2010. (ii), viii, 148pp. Paperback. Fine £35.00
245. **BAKER, Augustine. The Fall and Restitution of Man; Translations from the Works of John Tauler; The 'Relation' of Fr. Balthasar Alvarez: Idiot's Devotion: The Penitent. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:39).** 2013. (ii), vi, 162. Paperback. Fine £32.00
246. **BAKER, Augustine. Five Treatises; The Life and Death of Dame Margaret Gascoigne; Treatise of Confession. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:23).** Instit A und A, 2006. xvi, 149pp. Paperback. Fine £32.00
247. **BAKER, Augustine. Flagellum Euchomachorum. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:38). 2 vols.** 2012. (ii), vi, 162 + (ii), 163-310pp. Paperback. Fine £48.00
248. **BAKER, Augustine. Holy Wisdom, or Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation. With an Introduction by Gerard Sitwell (Orchard Books).** Burns & Oates, 1964. xxvi, 497pp. Cloth slightly scuffed. Bottom corner of p. 283 missing. VG £18.00
249. **BAKER, Augustine. Holy Wisdom, or, Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation. Introd Gerard Sitwell.** Anthony Clarke, 1972. xxvi, 497pp. Reprint of Orchard Books edition. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded, neatly laminated. VG £15.00
250. **BAKER, F. Augustin. Holy Wisdom, or Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, Extracted out of more than Forty Treatises.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1920. xx, 667pp. Date estimated. Reprint of 1876 edition. Blue cloth gilt, bright & fresh. VG £15.00
251. **BAKER, Augustine. Idiot's Devotion - Directions; Parts One and Two. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:29).** Instit A und A, 2008. (iv), xlii, 144pp. Paperback. Fine £28.00
252. **BAKER, Augustine. An Introduction or Preparative to a Treatise of the English Benedictine Mission. Ed. J.Clark (Anal. Cartusiana 119:35).** 2011. (ii), viii, 107pp. Paperback. Fine £32.00



253. **BAKER, Augustine. Remains. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:31).** Instit A und A, 2008. (iv), iv, 100pp. Paperback. Fine £24.00
254. **BAKER, Augustine. Secretum. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:7).** Instit A und A, 1997. (iv), xvi, 276pp. Paperback. Signed by editor. Fine £28.00
255. **BAKER, Augustine. A Secure Stay in All Temptations. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:8).** 1998. (ii), viii, 163pp. Paperback. Inscribed by editor. Fine £24.00
256. **BAKER, Augustine. Selected Examples out of Vitae and Collationes Patrum and other Authors. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:40).** Instit A und A, 2013. (ii), viii, 87. A couple of ink corrections. Paperback. Fine £24.00
257. **BAKER, Augustine. Sickness, with Collections from the Book called Death. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:32).** 2009. (ii), viii, 132pp. Paperback. Fine £28.00
258. **BAKER, Augustine. A Spirituall Treatise... Called A.B.C. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Carthusiana 119:17).** Instit A und A, 2001. viii, 102pp. Paperback. Fine £20.00
259. **BAKER, Augustine. St. Benedict's Rule. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:24).** 3 vols. Instit A und A, 2005-06. (iv), viii, 209 + (ii), 211-392 + (ii), 393-529pp. Paperback. Shelf numbers to spines. Small tear to base of a couple of pages of vol. III. Fine £75.00
260. **BAKER, Augustine. A Treatise of the English Mission. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:36).** 2 vols. 2011. (ii), vi, 124 + (ii), viii, 168pp. Paperback. Fine £55.00
261. **BELLECIUS, Aloysius. Solid Virtue, or, A Treatise on the Obstacles to Solid Virtue, the Means of Acquiring, and Motives for Practising it.** R. & T. Washbourne, 1914. 8th edn. 624pp. Endpapers cracked at gutters, hinges sl loose. A. Bellecius (1704-57), Jesuit. Good+ £40.00
262. **BENEDICT, Saint. The Rule of Saint Benedict: Translated with Notes by Dom Justin McCann.** Stanbrook Abbey Press, 1937. 1st edition. xiii, 138g. Original blue cloth gilt. Small 8vo (17.5 x 12cm). End papers uncracked at gutters. VG £40.00
263. **BENEDICT, Saint. The Rule of Our Most Holy Father St. Benedict, Patriarch of Monks: From the Old English Edition of 1638.** Washbourne, 1895. 1st edn thus. xii, 301pp. Front hinge slightly loose. Original teracotta cloth, decorated in black and gilt. (17 x 11cm). Good+ £38.00
264. **BENEDICT, St. The Rule of Our Most Holy Father Saint Benedict. Edited, with an English Translation and Explanatory Notes, by a Monk of Fort-Augustus.** Burns & Oates, 1886. xv, 238pp. Orig green cloth gilt. Endpapers heavily cracked at gutters. Binding shaken. Good £12.00
265. **BENEDICT, St. The Rule of Saint Benedict. Translated with an Introduction by Cardinal Gasquet (Medieval Library).** Chatto & Windus, 1925. xxviii, 130pp. Small square 8vo (12.5 x 16.5cm). Frontis. Original boards decorated in gilt. Light foxing to page edges. VG £14.00
266. **BERNARD, Saint. Sermons for the Seasons of the Church, Translated from S. Bernard: By the Rev. W.B. Fowler.** Joseph Masters, 1861. xii, 239pp. Blind-dreacor, blue cloth gilt. Front end paper cracked at gutter, near end paper uncracked. VG £24.00
267. **BERNARD, St. Life and Works. Edited by John Mabillon and Samuel J. Eales (Catholic Standard Library) Volumes 1 and 2 (Letters).** 2 vols. Burns & Oates, 1888. 2nd edn. xvi, 456 + (viii), 457-941pp., frontis. Small 4to (23 x 16cm). Orig blue cloth gilt sl faded on spines. Foxing to top edges. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Hinges sound. Smart set of Letters. VG+ £60.00
268. **BIDWELL, Frances M. The Ideal of the Fervent Soul.** Burns, Oates, 1927. 1st edn. xxx, 248pp. Orig purple cloth, faded on spine. Rear hinge slightly slack. Spine slightly cocked. Good+ £40.00
269. **BLOSIUS, Ludovicus. The Oratory of the Faithful Soul; or, Devotions to the Most Holy Sacrament, and to Our Blessed Lady.** Richardson, 1848. 124pp. Pocketsize (9.5 x 15cm). Original blue cloth gilt, lacks blank front endpage. All edges gilt. VG £28.00
270. **(another).** Richardson & Son, 1848. 124pp. Pocketsize (9.5 x 15.5cm). Original brown cloth decorated in gilt. Cloth torn for 2cm at each end from spine edge. All edges gilt. VG £28.50

271. **BLOSIUS, Ludovicus. A Book of Spiritual Instruction (Institutio Spiritualis). (Orchard Books).** Burns, 1955. Rev edn. xxvi, 143pp. Orig green cloth gilt. A little underlining. VG £13.00
272. **BLOSIUS, Ludovicus. Comfort for the Faint-Hearted. Translated from the Latin by Bertrand A. Wilberforce.** Art and Book, 1904. 3rd edition. xxx, 178pp., frontis. Original green cloth, printed label to spine. Front endpaper mildly cracked at gutter. VG £18.50
273. **BLOSIUS, Ludovicus. The Sanctuary of the Faithful Soul. Translated from the Latin by Bertrand A. Wilberforce.** Art and Book, 1905. xvi, 125pp. Original green cloth, printed title label to spine. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £18.00
274. **BLOSIUS, Ludovicus and Francois FENELON. The Christian's Guide to Eternal Salvation; or, Meditations on the Life and Death of Jesus Christ by Blossius. Also Two Discourses by Fenelon.** P. & M. Andrews, 1840. iv, 5-101pp. Pocketsize (9 x 15cm). Date estimated. Frontis. Original blind-patterned brown cloth. Scarce, not in Library Hub, not in WorldCat. VG+ £48.00
275. **BOERO, Father Giuseppe. The Life of the Blessed Peter Favre, of the Society of Jesus, First Companion of St. Ignatius Loyola (Quarterly Series 8).** Burns, 1873. 1st edn. xiv, 397pp. Orig red cloth, pale green printed label to spine. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £32.00
276. **BOERO, Giuseppe. The Jesuit Martyrs of Japan: A History of the Lives and Martyrdom of Paul Michi, James Chisai, and John Soan de Goto.** James Duffy, 1862. viii, 186pp. Large pocketsize (15 x 10cm). Frontis. Original cerise blind decorated & gilt decorated cloth over bevelled boards, spine faded. Endpapers uncracked over gutters. Textblock cracked at pp. 24-25 & 168-169, front hinge very slightly loose. Scarce. Good+ £40.00
277. **BONAVENTURE, St. Stimulus Divini Amoris, that is, The Goad of Divine Love. Revised and Edited by W. A. Phillipson (The Catholic Home Library).** R & T Washbourne, 1907. lii, 310, 6pp. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Binding slightly shaken. Good+ £18.50
278. **BOWDEN, John Edward. The Life and Letters of Frederick William Faber.** Burns & Oates, 1890. xxiii, 447pp. Date estimated. Frontis. Original khaki cloth gilt, top of spine frayed. Front hinge starting and slightly slack. VG £14.00
279. **BRIGITTA, S. Revelationes Selectae S. Brigittae: Textum ad Fidem Codd. Mss. Cognovit A. Heusser.** J.M. Heberle, 1851. 351pp. Frontis. Pocket size (12.5 x 8.5cm). Original black calf slightly edge worn. Hinges sound. All edges red. Signed "H.D. Ryder, The Oratory". VG £24.00
280. **BROWNLOW, W. R. Memoir of Mother Mary Rose Columba Adams, O.P., First Prioress of St. Dominic's Convent and Foundress of the Perpetual Adoration at North Adelaide.** Burns & Oates, 1895. xx, 384, 16pp. 4 illus. Original maroon cloth gilt, slightly rubbed. Text block cracked at half-title page, hinges slightly slack. VG £30.00
281. **BROWNSON, Sarah M. Life of Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, Prince and Priest. Intorduction by O.A. Brownson.** Pustet & Co, 1873. xv, 444pp. Original blue cloth gilt, spine slighted sunned. End papers uncracked at gutter. VG+ £48.00
282. **BUNGENER, L.-F. Un Sermon Sous Louis XIV suivi de Deux Soirees a l'Hotel de Rambouillet.** Paris: Joel Cherbuliez, 1853. 4th edn. 341pp. Half calf, gilt ruling and blind decoration to spine. Marbled boards. Page edges speckled red. VG £10.00
283. **BUTLER, Cuthbert. Benedictine Monachism: Studies in Benedictine Life and Rule.** Longmans, Green, 1919. 1st edition. viii, 387pp. Original blue cloth, slightly faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters, front hinge slightly loose. Good+ £32.00
284. **CALLA, Antonio, John P. H. CLARK & James HOGG. San Bruno ed i suoi figli di Certosa di Antonio Calla; Father Augustine Baker's Translations from the Works of John Tauler in the Latin Version of Laurentius Surius; The Construction of the Charterhouse of Pesio (Analecta Cartusiana 201).** Instit A und A, 2003. iv, 127pp. Paperback. Fine £24.00
285. **CAMM, Dom Bede. The Call of Caldey: The Story of the Conversion of Two Communities.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1937. 1st edn. 90pp. VG £17.00

286. **CARRON, Abbe. Les Nouvelles Heroines Chretiennes, ou Vies Edifiantes de Quinze Jeunes Personnes.** London: Keating, Brown & Keating, 1812. 6th edn. 544pp. Scarce London edn. Complete in 1 vol. Illus. Early patterned cloth, gilt to spine. All edges speckled red. VG+ £30.00
287. **CHAPMAN, John. The Spiritual Letters of John Chapman, Fourth Abbot of Downside. Edited with an Introductory Memoir by Roger Hudleston.** Sheed & Ward, 1935. 1st edition. xiv, 330pp. Original black cloth gilt, unfaded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £17.00
288. **CHAPMAN, John. The Spiritual Letters of John Chapman, Fourth Abbot of Downside. Edited with an Introductory Memoir by Roger Hudleston of the Same Abbey.** Sheed & Ward, 1944. 2nd rev edn. xxiv, 342pp. Original green cloth, spine slightly faded. VG £24.00
289. **(another).** Sheed & Ward, 1944. 2nd rev edn. xxiv, 342pp. Original green cloth, spine slightly faded. Front endpaper cracked over inner gutter, front hinge slightly loose. Text block tight and unmarked. Hinges sound. Good+ £15.00
290. **CHOCARNE, Bernard. The Inner Life of the Very Reverend Pere Lacordaire of the Order of Preachers. With Preface by the Very Reverend Father Aylward.** William B. Kelly, 1867. xx, 556, 4pp. Crack to front inner gutter at half-title, and to inner rear gutter, endpages slightly loose, but hinges scarcely slack. Half black morocco, raised bands & gilt decoration to spine. VG £25.00
291. **CHRISTIAN Jr, William A. Moving Crucifixes in Modern Spain.** Princeton U P, 1992. xi, 220 pp, illus, maps. Dw. Fine / Fine £11.00
292. **CISNEROS, Garcias. A Book of Spiritual Exercises, and a Directory for the Canonical Hours. Translated by a Monk of St. Augustine's Monastery, Ramsgate (Pax Monastic Gleanings II).** Burns & Oates, 1876. 1st thus. xv, 265, 50pp. Garcias Cisneros (1459-1510), early Spanish mystic. Endpapers starting to crack at gutters. Frontis. Scarce. VG+ £38.00
293. **CLARK, John (ed.). The Chartae of the Carthusian General Chapter. London, Lambeth Palace MS 413, Part 4: 1475-1481 (Ff. 461r-522v) with an appendix on MS. Lambeth 413 by A. I. Doyle MS. Uppsala University Library C 31, Ff. 313r-317v (Analecta Cartusiana 100:12:2).** Instit A und A, 1992. (vi), 144pp. Paperback. Signed by editor. Near Fine £20.00
294. **CONGAR, Yves. Faith and Spiritual Life. Translated by A. Manson and L. C. Sheppard.** Darton, Longman & Todd, 1969. 1st edition. viii, 214pp. VG / VG £17.00
295. **CONNOLLY, Terence L. Saint Bernard on the Love of God: Translated from the Latin with Supplementary Notes by Rev Terence L Connolly.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1937. xii, 259pp. Original red cloth, spine faded. VG £28.00
296. **CORDELIER, John / Evelyn UNDERHILL. The Spiral Way, Being Meditations upon the Fifteen Mysteries of the Soul's Ascent.** John M. Watkins, 1912. 1st edition. 182, 2pp. Frontis. Top edges gilt. Front board surface partly abraded. Original ribbed blue cloth gilt. VG £12.50
297. **CRABBE, C. F. The Life of Bernard Overberg, Teacher of the Normal School, and Rector of Munster Seminary.** Derby: Richardson, 1844. 184pp. Pocketsize (7.5 x 12cm). Original blind decorated calf, edges rubbed. Marbled endpapers. Frontis and pictorial title page. Good+ £20.00
298. **CROISET, John. The Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Our Lord Jesus Christ.** Ramsgate: Monastery Pr, 1959. 2nd rev ed. xv, 268pp. Mild marks and wear to cloth. Good+ £15.00
299. **CRUZ, Joan Carroll. Angels and Devils.** Tan Books & Pub, 1999. xii, 301pp., illus. Paperback. No ownership marks. As new. Fine £9.00
300. **DAHER, Paul. A Cedar of Lebanon: Father Charbel Makhlouf.** Browne & Nolan, 1956. 1st edn. (iv), 169pp. Many illus. Dw edgeworn but unclipped. VG / Good+ £28.00
301. **DAL-GAL, Jerome. The Spiritual Life of Cardinal Merry de Val.** Mercier, 1959. 178pp. Lacks front end page. Part of dw stuck to front board. Spine faded. Good+ £15.00
302. **DANIEL, Charles. Alexis Clerc, Marin, Jesuite et Otage de la Commune, Fusille a la Roquette, le 24 mai 1871: Simple Biographie.** Edouard Baltenweck, 1876. 2nd rev edn. x, 562pp. Small 8vo (18 x 12cm). Red/black title page. Bound in red cloth, gilt. VG+ £18.00

303. **DAVY, M.-M. Theologie et Mystique de Guillaume de Saint-Thierry. Vol. I. La Connaissance de Dieu.** Libr. J. Vrin, 1954. xiv, 341pp. Small 4to. Uncut. No ownership marks. VG £20.00
304. **de HEMPTINNE, Pius. A Disciple of Dom Marmion: Dom Pius de Hemptinne: Letters and Spiritual Writings.** Sands, 1935. 1st edition. xiii, 277pp., frontis. Original cloth. VG £20.00
305. **DE JESUS, Crisogono. The Life of St. John of the Cross. Translated by Kathleen Pond.** Longmans / Harper, 1958. xvi, 400pp. Illus, map. Small 4to (24 x 16.5cm). Original orange-brown cloth, spine slightly faded. Rear hinge very slightly slack. VG+ £40.00
306. **de la COLOMBIERE, Claude. Meditations on the Passion. Translated, by Mother Mary Philip.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1933. ix, 111pp. Original blue cloth, spine faded. VG £40.00
307. **de la COLOMBIERE, Claude. The Spiritual Direction of Blessed Claude de la Colombiere. Translated and arranged by Mother M. Philip.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1934. xiii, 151pp., frontis. Original blue cloth, spine faded. VG £28.00
308. **DE LA PALMA, Luis. A Treatise on the Particular Examen of Conscience, According to the Method of St Ignatius.** Burns and Oates, 1873. 1st edition. xii, 142, 20pp. Preface by Fr George Porter. Orig terracotta cloth décor in black and gilt. End papers uncracked at gutter. VG £32.00
309. **DE LA POTTERIE, Ignace and Stainislaus Lyonnet. The Christian Lives by Spirit. Preface by Yves Congar, OP.** Alba House, 1971. xii, 284pp. VG / Good+ £20.00
310. **de LATANGES, M. Vie de la Venerable Mere Agnes de Jesus. 2 vols. Religieuse de l'Ordre de Saint-Dominique et Prieure du Monastere de Sainte-Catherine-de-Sienne a Langeac. Nouvelle Edition Soigneusement Revue et Considerablement Augmentee ... par M. l'Abbe Lucot.** Paris: Libraire de Mme Ve Poussielgue-Rusand, 1863. cxx, 559 + 724pp. Half black calf, spines decorated in gilt, marbled paper to boards. Convent sticker to each spine. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Light foxing to early and late pages. VG £75.00
311. **de LOMBEZ, Ambroise. A Treatise on the Peace of the Soul. In Four Parts.** S. Anselm's Society, 1892. xv, 356pp. Amroise de Lombez (1708-77), French Capuchin, confessor to Queen Marie Leczinska, wife of Louis XV. Original terracotta cloth stamped in black and gilt. A little foxing. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Scarce. VG £52.00
312. **DE MONTALEMBERT, Charles Forbes Rene. The Monks of the West from St Benedict to St Bernard. 2 vols (set).** William Blackwood, 1861. xii, 515 + x, 549pp. Original blind-decor purple cloth, spines sunned. Slight fraying at ends spine. Small 4to (23 x 15cm). Sligh crack to front end paper at gutter in vol I: other endpapers uncracked. VG £40.00
313. **DE OSUNA, Fray Francisco. The Third Spiritual Alphabet: With an Introduction by Father Cuthbert.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1931. xxxvi, 490pp. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Top edges slightly darkened. End papers uncracked at gutters. Unusually fresh copy. VG+ £60.00
314. **DE VEUSTER, Auguste Pamphile (ed.). Life and Letters of Father Damien, The Apostle of the Lepers. Edited, with Introduction, by his Brother.** CTS, 1889. 1st edn. 151pp. All edges gilt. Sound attractive copy. Hardback. Frontis & illus. Original red cloth decorated in gilt, spine slightly faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Scarce. Near Fine £150.00
315. **DECHANET, Jean Marie. William of St Thierry: The Man and his Work (Cistercian Studies 10).** Cistercian, 1972. x, 172pp. Dw edgeworn with small losses. VG+ / Good £30.00
316. **DELATTE, Paul (ed). The Rule of St. Benedict: A Commentary by the Right Rev. Dom Paul Delatte.** Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1921. 1st edition. xvi, 508pp. Red/black title page. Small 4to (24.5 x 16cm). Original blue cloth gilt over bevelled boards, scarcely faded on spine. Convent inscription. End papers uncracked at gutters. Sound square copy. VG+ £80.00
317. **DORMER, Hugh. Hugh Dormer's Diaries.** Jonathan Cape, 1956. 159pp. VG+ / VG £20.00
318. **DROHOJOWSKA, Mme La Comtesse. Les Femmes Pieuses de la France.** De Pieuses Frères, 1856. 475pp. Convent sticker to spine and blindstamp to front end page. Half polished black calf, gilt title and ruling to spine. All edges speckled red. 16 engravings. Scattered foxing. VG £60.00

319. **DOWLING, Alfred E. P. Raymund. The Flora of the Sacred Nativity: An Attempt at Collecting the Legends and Ancient Dedications of Plants connected in Popular Tradition with the Life of Our Blessed Lord from His Nativity to the Flight into Egypt.** Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1900. 1st edn. viii, 226pp. Hinges sound. No ownership marks. Original pale beige cloth over bevelled boards, red lettering to front board & spine. VG £26.00
320. **DRANE, Augusta Theodosia. The Spirit of the Dominican Order Illustrated from the Lives of its Saints. With Introduction by John Procter.** Art and Book, 1896. xxvi, 290pp. Original pictorial ivory cloth, spine slightly faded. Top edges trimmed, others deckled. VG+ £26.50
321. **(another).** Art and Book, 1896. xxvi, 290pp. Original pictorial ivory cloth. VG+ £28.00
322. **DUPRE, Louis & Don E SALIERS (eds). Christian Spirituality: Post-Reformation and Modern.** Crossroad, 1989. xxvi, 566pp. Illus. Near Fine / Near Fine £14.00
323. **ELIZABETH of the TRINITY. The Complete Works: I. General Introduction, Major Spiritual Writings. II. Letters from Carmel. 2 vols (set).** ICS, 1995. 195 + 375pp. Paperback. VG £19.50
324. **ELIZABETH of the TRINITY. The Praise of Glory: Reminiscences of Sister Elizabeth of the Trinity, A Carmelite Nun of Dijon 1901-1906.** Burns & Oates, 1962. xxiii, 303pp. Reprint of 1913 edition. Stained and edgeworn dw. Spine slightly cocked. VG / Good £26.00
325. **ELLIOT, Mary. Life As I Saw It.** Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1924. 216pp. Autobiographical account of her life in relation to religion. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Scarce. VG+ £25.00
326. **ELLIOTT, Edmund E. R. Child of Calvary: Myrtyr of Satan. A Biography of Mother Marie-Therese Noblet, Miraculee of Lourdes Little Mother of the Papuans.** Melbourne: Carmelite Fathers, 1960. 171pp. Illus. Map of Papua to front endpaper. Near Fine / VG £45.00
327. **ELLIS, Roger. Syon Abbey: The Spirituality of the English Bridgettines.** Instit fur Anglistik und Amerikan. 1984. 189pp., 50 illus. Paperback. (30 x 21cm). No ownership marks. VG+ £24.00
328. **ERIUGENA, John Scotus. The Voice of the Eagle: Homily on the Prologue to the Gospel of St. John.** Lindisfarne Pr, 1990. 192pp. Paperback. VG £13.00
329. **FABER, Frederick William. The Blessed Sacrament: or, The Works and Ways of God.** Richardson, 1854. 1st edn. 585pp. Original terracotta cloth gilt, top of spine frayed. Endpapers cracked at gutters, hinges slightly slack. Good+ £40.00
330. **FEENEY, Leonard. Mother Seton: An American Woman.** Dodd, Mead, 1947. 1st edn. x, 212pp. 2 illus. Squarish 8vo (21 x 15cm). Orig blue cloth, unfaded. Fr hinge sl slack. VG £28.00
331. **FISCHER, Herman. Life of Arnold Janssen, Founder of the Society of the Divine Word and of the Missionary Congregation of the Servants of the Holy Ghost.** Mission Press, 1925. vi, 520pp. Frontis portrait. Translated from the German by Frederick M. Lynk. VG £20.00
332. **FLICHE, Paul. A Gem from the Diamond Mine, or, The Life of Sister Margaret of the Blessed Sacrament, A Carmelite Religious, Promoter in These Latter Ages of the Devotion to the Child Jesus. Compiled from the French of Mgr. Fliche.** Dublin: M. & S. Eaton, 1892. 1st edn. (iv), 413pp. Scarce: not on Library Hub. Original pea-green cloth elaborately decorated in black & gilt. Convent inscription to front endpage. Page edges sl toned. Binding sl shaken. VG £90.00
333. **FORAN, E. A. The Augustinians: From St. Augustine to the Union, 1256 Together with the Life of St. Augustine by his Contemporary Saint Possidius, Newly Translated into English.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1938. xii, 180pp. Spine slightly faded. VG £12.00
334. **FRANCIS de SALES, St. Letters to Persons in Religion (Library of St Francis de Sales IV). Introduction by Bishop Hedley.** Burns, 1894. xxxvi, 443, 16pp. Frontis. End pages starting to crack at gutters but hinges sound. Small inkstain to bottom edges. Slightly shaken. Good+ £20.00
335. **FRANCIS de SALES, St. Letters to Persons in the World (Library of St Francis de Sales I).** Burns & Oates, 1900. 3rd rev edn. xxxi, 463, 16pp. No date printed. Original brown cloth decorated in black and gilt. Hinges sound. End papers uncracked at gutters. Small ink stain to bottom edges. Owner's signature dated 1900. VG+ £45.00

336. **FRANCIS de SALES, St. Letters to Persons in the World (Library of St Francis de Sales I).** Burns & Lambert, 1883. 1st edition. xxxi, 463, 8pp. Original red-brown cloth, decorated in black and gilt, all unfaded. Hinges sound, end pages uncracked at gutters. VG+ £40.00
337. **FRANCIS of ASSISI, St. Works of the Seraphic Father St Francis of Assisi, Translated by a Religious of that Order.** Washbourne, 1882. 1st edition. xii, 283, 32pp. VG £28.00
338. **FRY, Timothy (ed). RB 1980: The Rule of St. Benedict: In Latin and English With Notes.** Liturgical, 1981. xxxvi, 627pp. Convent sticker. Dw torn and edgeworn. VG / Good £65.00
339. **FULLERTON, Georgiana & Sydney F. SMITH. Life of Mere Marie de la Providence, Foundress of the Helpers of the Holy Souls. Fourth Edition with Preface and Appendix.** Burns & Oates, 1904. 4th rev edn. x, 318pp. Original red cloth, spine slightly faded. VG+ £24.00
340. **GARRIGOU-LAGRANGE, R. Christian Perfection and Contemplation According to St. Thomas Aquinas and St. John of the Cross.** B. Herder, 1946. 6th impress. xviii, 470pp. Original blue cloth, spine faded. Front hinge slightly slack, but endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £48.00
341. **GASCOIGNE, Francis, Christina BRENT & Augustine BAKER. Francis Gascoigne: An Apologie for myselfe about Fr. Baker's Doctrine; Christina Brent: Discourse concerning Father Baker's Doctrine; Augustine Baker: Admittance; Bonilla; Ricerius. Edited by John Clark (Analecta Cartusiana 119:34).** Instit A und A, 2011. (ii), iv, 138pp. Paperback. Fine £28.00
342. **GAUTIER, Jean. Some Schools of Catholic Spirituality.** Translated by Kathryn Sullivan. Desclee, 1959. 384pp. Spine slightly sunned. VG £29.50
343. **GERARD of Zutphen. The Spiritual Ascent: A Devotional Treatise. With a Life of the Author by Thomas a Kempis.** Burns & Oates, 1908. 1st edn. xviii, 168, 16pp. Small 8vo. VG £30.00
344. **GERSON, John. Jean Gerson: Early Works (Classics of Western Spirituality).** Paulist Press, 1998. xvi, 482pp. Paperback. Spine slightly faded. Near Fine £15.50
345. **GILLI, Aldo. Daniel Comboni: The Man and His Message. A Selection from the Writings of Bishop Daniel Comboni (1831-1881).** Edit. Mission. Ital., 1979. 255pp. Paperback. VG+ £17.00
346. **GLEESON, Delia. Madame Rose Lummis.** Burns & Oates, 1907. 1st edn. (vi), 238, 16pp. Original terracotta cloth gilt. VG £28.00
347. **GRACIAN, Baltasar. Sanctuary Meditations for Priests and Frequent Communicants.** R & T Washbourne, 1900. xxvi, 221pp. Original green blind-decorated cloth, unfaded. 1 default opening, but binding otherwise sound. Baltasar Gracian, Spanish Jesuit, 1619-1658. VG £24.00
348. **GREGORY the GREAT, St. The Dialogues of St. Gregory the Great: An Old English Version. Edited by Henry James Coleridge (Quarterly Series, 9).** Burns & Oates, 1874. xliii, 307pp. Original red cloth, pale green spine label. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £38.00
349. **GUERRIC of IGNY. Liturgical Sermons: Volume One (Cistercian Fathers 8).** Cistercian Publications, 1971. lxi, 144pp. Dw protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG / VG £15.00
350. **HAHN-HAHN, Ida. A Few Words about the Good Shepherd: Published for the Benefit of the Two New Convents of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, Just Founded in Waterford and Liverpool.** T. Jones, 1858. iv, 172pp. Frontis. Large pocketsize. Original blue cloth gilt. End papers uncracked at gutter. Scarce. VG+ £30.00
351. **HAHN-HAHN, Countess. The Fathers of the Desert, 2 volumes. With a Chapter on the Spiritual Life of the first Six Centuries by John Bernard Dalgairns.** Burns & Oates, 1907. 2nd edn. lxxiv, 210 + 310pp. 2 vol set. Inner hinge of volume 2 cracking at gutter. Good+ £18.00
352. **HAYES, Bernard. The Holy Rule of St Benedict Arranged for Mental Prayer: R. & T.** Washbourne, 1915. xiii, 352pp. End papers uncracked at gutters. Good+ £26.00
353. **HEDLEY, John Cuthbert / St GREGORY the GREAT. Lex Levitarum: Or Preparation for the Cure of Souls. With the Regula Pastoralis of St Gregory the Great.** Art and Book, 1905. lvi, 349pp. A small amount of side-lining. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £16.50

354. **HERBERT, Lady. The Mission of St. Francis of Sales in the Chablais.** Richard Bentley, 1868. 1st edn. xi, 195pp. Original red-brown cloth, stamped in black & gilt, unfaded. Rear endpaper uncracked at gutter, front endpaper just starting to. VG £26.00
355. **HERBERT, Mary Elizabeth. Three Phases of Christian Love: Lives of St. Monica, Mlle. Victorine de Galard Terraube & Venerable Mere Devos.** New York: Christian Press Assoc, 1866. 3rd edn. 315pp. VG £20.00
356. **HILTON, Walter. The Scale of Perfection (Classics of Western Spirituality).** Paulist Pres, 1991. xii, 353pp. Slight wear to corners. Scarce in hardback. VG+ £32.00
357. **HODGSON, Phyllis (ed.). The Cloud of Unknowing and The Book of Privy Counselling (Early English Text Society 218).** Oxford U P, 1973. xc, 231pp. Fresh condition. Frontis. Reprint of 1944 edn. VG+ £35.00
358. **HOGG, James (ed.). Studies in St. Birgitta and the Brigittine Order (Analecta Cartusiana 35:19). 2 vols.** Instit A und A, 1993. 305 + 290pp. Shelf number to spines. Paperback. Owner's signature to title page of vol. II. Near Fine £75.00
359. **HORSTMANN, C. The Lives of Women Saints of our Contrie of England, also Some Other Liues of Holie Women Written by Some of the Auncient Fathers (c. 1610-1615).** Early English Text Society, 1886. 1st edn. xiii, 241pp. Little used. Page edges slightly toned. VG £17.00
360. **HOUSELANDER, Caryll. The Comforting of Christ: Being a Peace-time Edition revised and enlarged of This War is the Passion.** Catholic Book Club, 1947. vi, 170pp. VG+ £13.00
361. **HOUSELANDER, Caryll. The Stations of the Cross. Illustrated with fourteen woodcuts by the author.** Sheed, 1955. 1st edition. 144pp. Tape traces to endpages. VG / Good+ £40.00
362. **HUNTER BLAIR, D. Oswald (ed). The Rule of Saint Benedict: Edited with an English Translation and Explanatory Notes by D. Oswald Hunter Blair.** Fort Augustus: Abbey Press, 1934. 4th revised edn. xv, 220pp. Facing Latin/English text. Original green cloth gilt. VG £14.00
363. **HUVELIN, Abbe. Addresses to Women. Edited by Abbe E. Gibert-Lafon. Translated from the French by Margaret Smith-Masters.** Burns Oates, 1936. xii, 171pp. Inscribed "Clare Pepler from Anne". Original green cloth. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Scarce. VG £38.00
364. **IGNATIUS of the SIDE of JESUS, Fr (CARSIDONI). The Christian Armed Against the Seductions of the World and the Illusions of His Own Heart.** Duffy, 1865. 2nd edn. xvi, 304pp. Pocketsize (8 x 13cm). Frontis. Orig blue cloth gilt. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £35.00
365. **JARRETT, Bede. Letters of Bede Jarrett. Letters and other papers from the English Dominican Archives, selected by Bede Bailey, edited by Simon Tugwell & Aidan Bellenger.** Downside & Blackfriars, 1989. xxxvi, 282pp. Frontis. Fine / VG+ £30.00
366. **JOHN of the CROSS, St. The Collected Works of St. John of the Cross. Translated by Kieran Kavanaugh and Otilio Rodriguez with Introductions by Kieran Kavanaugh. 3 vols in 1.** ICS, 1973. 740pp. Paperback. Spine slightly faded. Top edges slightly faded. VG £11.50
367. **JOHN of the Cross, St. Saint John of the Cross, Doctor of the Church, The Complete Works, Translated and Edited by E. Allison Peers, 3 vols.** Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1947. 3rd imp. lxxvii, 486 + ix, 470 + viii, 470pp. Dws slightly edgeworn & price clipped but protected. Volume I lacks dw & has slack front hinge. Other hinges sound. VG / Good+ £40.00
368. **JONES, James (ed.). The Spirit of Blessed Alphonsus de Liguori; A Selection from his Shorter Treatises. Preceded by a Memoir of the Holy Father.** Richard Grace, 1841. xvi, 304pp. Pocketsize (12 x 8cm). Original purple cloth, spine faded. Frontis engraving. Lacks blank front endpage. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £32.00
369. **KALT, Edmund (ed). Herder's Commentary on the Psalms.** Newman Pr, 1961. xxii, 561pp. Small 4to. No ownership marks. VG £18.00
370. **KANE, William T. A Memoir of William A. Stanton. With an Introduction by J. J. Harty. B.** Herder, 1918. (vii), 262pp. VG £12.00

371. **KEPPEL, L. (transl.). Christ's Appeal for Love to His humble Servant Josefa Menendez, Religious of the Sacred Heart.** Sands, 1951. 176pp. Frontis. Near Fine £20.00
372. **KERR, Cecil. Teresa Helena Higginson: Servant of God, "The Spouse of the Crucified", 1844-1905.**Sands,1927.1st edn.364pp. Frontis port. Orig blue cloth, fresh & unfaded. VG+ £28.00
373. **KNOWLES, David. The English Mystics.** Burns, Oates, 1927. 1st edn. x, 210pp. Original brown cloth gilt. Lacks blank front endpage. Slight bubbling to cloth on front board. VG £24.00
374. **(another).** Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1927. ix, 210pp. Spine slightly cocked. Good+ £20.00
375. **KNOWLES, David. The English Mystical Tradition.** Burns & Oates, 1961. 1st edition. viii, 197pp. Dw edge worn with small tears. VG / Good £14.00
376. **LACORDAIRE, Henry Dominick. The Life of Saint Dominick: Preceded by a Memorial to the French People For the Restoration of The Order of Preachers in France.** James Duffy, 1851. viii, 279pp. Small 8vo (18.5 x 11.5cm). Original green blind-decorated cloth, spine slightly faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Foxing especially to early pages. VG £50.00
377. **LANCICIUS, Nicholas. Select Works of the Venerable Father Nicholas Lancicius, S.J. Translated from the Latin. Vol. I: The Yearly Eight Days' Retreat and How to Profit by it. With a Preface by Father Gallwey.** Burns & Oates, 1878. xx, 356, 24pp. Original red-brown cloth decorated in black & gilt, unfaded. Binding slightly shaken, front hinge slightly slack. VG+ £40.00
378. **LANCICIUS, Nicolas. Pious Affections Towards God and the Saints: Meditations for Every Day in the Year and for the Principal Festivals. Preface by George Porter (Quarterly Series 39).** Burns and Oates, 1883. xxvii, 637pp. Endpages uncracked at gutters. Original red cloth, pale green printed label to spine. Light foxing to prelims. Scarce. VG £52.00
379. **LANDRIEUX, Maurice. A Little-Sister.** Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1913. 1st edn. xix, 305pp. Original blue cloth, gilt frame to front board. Top edges gilt. Frontis. Light foxing. VG £30.00
380. **LEEN, Edward. In the Likeness of Christ.** Sheed & Ward, 1943. 9th impression. xxii, 361pp. Cerise cloth, spine faded. Good+ £24.00
381. **LEEN, Edward. My Last Retreat. Edited with a biographical note by R. F. Walker.** Mercier Pr, 1959. 1st edn. xiv, 142pp. Dw lacks 2cm of spine, but unfaded & unclipped. Fine / VG £40.00
382. **LEEN, Edward. Progress Through Mental Prayer.** Sheed & Ward, 1936. 2nd impress. x, 276pp. Lacks blank front endpage. Original green cloth gilt, unfaded. VG £20.00
383. **LEEN, Edward. The Voice of a Priest. Edited with an Introduction by Bernard J. Kelly.** Catholic Book Club, 1947. viii, 200pp. Spine slightly faded. Good+ £14.00
384. **(another).** Catholic Book Club, 1947. viii, 200pp. Spine faded. Good+ £14.00
385. **LEEN, Edward. Why the Cross?** Sheed & Ward, 1938. 1st edn. viii, 366pp. Title page annotated in ink with summary of book. Original green cloth, slightly rubbed, especially on spine. VG £24.00
386. **LEEN, Edward. Why the Cross?.** Sheed & Ward, 1941. 3rd impression. 366pp. Original emerald green cloth gilt, unfaded. VG £26.00
387. **LEGUEU, Stanislas. Sister Gertrude Mary "A Mystic of Our Own Days" (The Sister of the Community of Saint Charles, Angers, who foretold the Conversions of Caldey and Saint Bride's). Extracts from her Diary. Preface by Bede Camm.** Washbourne, 1915. xlvi, 182pp. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Orig brown cloth. Frontis. Scarce. Fr hinge sl slack. VG £38.00
388. **LEHODEY, Vital. Holy Abandonment.** M. H. Gill, 1942. 2nd edn. xxvii, 470pp. VG £28.00
389. **LEHODEY, Vitalis. The Ways of Mental Prayer.** Gill & Son, 1955. Reprint 1955. xxxii, 408pp. Dw sunned on spine but unclipped. VG / Good+ £24.00
390. **LEHODEY, Vitalis. The Ways of Mental Prayer (Abridged).** Gill, 1917. xxxii, 216pp. Original red cloth, spine faded. Rear hinge slightly loose. End papers uncracked at gutters. VG £22.00



391. **LERCARO, Cardinal. Methods of Mental Prayer.** Burns & Oates, 1957. 1st edition. xii, 308pp. Signed by William Godfrey, Archbishop of Westminster 1956-63. VG / Good £35.00
392. **LEWIS of Granada, Ven. The Sinner's Guide. In Two Books. Book I. A Full and Ample Exhortation to the Pursuit of Virtue. With Instructions and Directions How to Become Virtuous. Book II. The Doctrine of Virtue; With Necessary Instructions and Advice for Making a Man Virtuous.** Dublin: Richard Grace, 1837. 490, (2)pp. Scarce. Both books in one vol. Amateurish convent cloth rebind, handwritten labels to spine. Crack at gutter at front and rear of book, but binding strong. Good+ £70.00
393. **LOUIS of Blois / Ludovicus Blossius. Spiritual Works. Edited by John Edward Bowden.** R. Washbourne, 1871. 1st thus. xii, 306, 24pp. Small 8vo (16.5 x 11.5cm). Original green cloth stamped in black and gilt, all unfaded. Front endpaper just starting to crack at gutter. Rear endpaper sound. Attractive, little used copy. Scarce. VG+ £40.00
394. **LOUISMET, Savinien. Mystical Initiation (6).** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1923. XIII, 217pp., frontis. No ownership marks. Lacks blank front endpaper. VG £10.00
395. **LOUISMET, S. Mysticism True and False.** Burns, 1919. xviii, (1)159pp., frontis. VG £12.00
396. **LUDDY, Ailbe J. Life and Teaching of St Bernard.** Gill & Son, 1927. xv, 774pp. Illus. Inner hinges cracked and slightly loose. Original blue cloth gilt. Good+ £24.00
397. **LULL, Ramon. The Book of the Beasts: Translated from the Catalan of Ramon Lull by E. Allison Peers.** Burns Oates, 1927. 1st edition. ix, 90pp. Original green cloth gilt. VG+ £14.50
398. **M. EULALIA TERESA, Sr. The Hope of the Harvest: The Life of Mother Veronica of the Crucifix, Second Superior General of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, 1820-1903.** Sisters of the Holy Names, 1944. 2nd edn. xvi, 431pp. VG £14.00
399. **MACLEOD, John George (ed). The Life of Henriette D'Osseville (Quarterly Series, 26).** Burns & Oates, 1878. 1st edn. xvi, 229pp. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. except for 3cm at base of rear endpaper. Original red cloth, pale green printed label. VG £28.00
400. **(another).** Burns & Oates, 1878. 1st edn. xvi, 230, 10pp. Endpapers cracked over gutters, but hinges only slightly slack. Original red cloth. VG £26.00
401. **MAIGNEN, Maurice. Sketch of the Life of Henri Planchat, Priest of the Congregation of Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul. Chaplain to the Patronage of St Anne for Apprentices and Young Workmen, at Charonne; One of the Hostages Massacred by the Commune at Belleville, May 26, 1871, Our of Hatred to Religion.** Burns and Oates, 1877. xv, 191pp. Orig teracotta cloth decorated in black and gilt over bevelled boards. Moderate foxing to prelims and page edges. Endpapers uncracked at gutter. VG+ £38.00
402. **MANNING, Henry Edward. Religio Viatoris; The Grounds of Faith: Four Lectures / The Workings of the Holy Spirit in the Church of England / A Letter to E. B. Pusey. 3 books in one.** Burns, 1890. (viii), 86, (iv), 90, (2), 53pp. Half maroon morocco, spine rubbed. Marbled paper to bds, marbled endpapers & page edges (all matching). Contents very fresh. VG £40.00
403. **MANNING, Henry Edward. The Glories of the Sacred Heart.** Burns & Oates, 0000. 5th edition. xii, 302pp. Original moroon cloth, spine faded. End papers uncracked at gutters. VG £28.00
404. **MARIE DE LA TRINITE. Vie de la Reverende Mere Camille de l'Enfant-Jesus, Nee de Soyecourt, Religieuse Carmelite de l'Ancien Monastere de la Rue de Grenelle. Preface de Mgr. d'Hulst.** Libr. Ch. Poussielgue, 1897. 1st edn. (iv), x, 584, 16pp. Frontis. Paperback. Spine slightly concave. Original printed covers, sl edgeworn. Page edges lightly foxed. Good+ £32.00
405. **MARMION, Columba. Christ in His Mysteries.** Sands, 1950. 11th edn. xvi, 441pp. VG+ £20.00
406. **MARMION, Columba. The Trinity in Our Spiritual Life: An Anthology of the Writings of Columba Marmion. Compiled by Raymond Thibaut.** Newman, 1953. xxii, 294pp. VG £24.00
407. **MARMION, Columba. Union with God According to the Letters of Direction of Dom Marmion by Raymond Thibaut.** Sands, 1935. xxii, 273pp. Endpapers uncracked. Good+ £17.00
408. **MARTINEZ, Luis M. The Sanctifier.** St Anthony Guild Pr, 1961. 4th impress. x, 322pp. Dw slightly edge worn and partly faded. VG+ / Good £15.00

409. **MARY JEREMIAH, Sr. The Secret of the Heart: A Theological Study.** Paperback. Fine £20.00
410. **MARY OF JESUS of Agreda, Ven. Divine Life of The Most Holy Virgin Mary. Being an Abridgement of the Mystical City of God. Abridged by Bonaventure Amedeo de Coesare. Translated from the French by Joseph A. Boullan.** Philadelphia: Peter F. Cunningham, 1872. 1st thus. 434, 16pp. (19 x 13cm). An early translation to English (earliest?). Scarce, 1 copy on Lib. Hub. Orig terracotta cloth, gilt roundel to fr bd. All edges red. Spine partly darkened. No ownership marks. Endpapers just beginning to crack at gutters. Blank fr endpage removed. VG £70.00
411. **MARY, Agatha. The Rule of Saint Augustine: An Essay in Understanding.** Augustinian Press, 1992. 350pp. Paperback. VG £30.00
412. **McCANN, Justin (ed). The Cloud of Unknowing and Other Treatises by An English Mystic of the Fourteenth Century. With a Commentary on the Cloud by Augustine Baker (Orchard Books).** Burns Oates, 1952. 6th rev edn. xxix, 220pp. Light foxing to endpapers. VG / VG £17.00
413. **McGINN, Bernard, John Meynedorff and Jean Leclercq. Christian Spirituality: Origins to the Twelfth Century (World Spirituality 16).** Routledge, 1985. xxv, 502pp. 32 illus. Fine/Fine £20.00
414. **McNABB, Vincent. God's Good Cheer.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1937. viii, 116pp. No ownership marks. (About the Holy Eucharist.) Spine slightly faded. VG £35.00
415. **McNABB, V. Oxford Conferences on Prayer.** Kegan, 1903. 1st edn. 181pp. Good+ £14.00
416. **McNABB, Vincent. The Wayside.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1934. 2nd edition. xii, 170pp. Original green cloth gilt. Page edges toned. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £24.00
417. **(another).** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1934. 2nd edition. xii, 170pp. No ownership marks. Original green cloth gilt. Page edges toned. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £24.00
418. **MECHTILD, St. Select Revelation of S. Mechtild, Virgin, Taken from the Five Books of her Spiritual Grace and Translated from the Latin by a Secular Priest (Mediaeval Library of Mystical and Ascetical Works).** Thomas Richardson, 1875. viii, 238pp. Original green cloth gilt, unfaded. Fresh condition. No ownership marks. VG+ £45.00
419. **MERMILLOD, Gaspard. The Mission of Woman: The Substance of a Discourse Addressed to the Children of Mary, in the Convent Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Brussels, May 18, 1867.** Burns & Oates, 1881. 1st edn. 35pp. Scarce. Original terracotta cloth gilt, unfaded. VG+ £24.00
420. **MERTON, Thomas. Passion for Peace: The Social Essays. Edited by William H. Shannon.** Crossroad, 1997. vii, 339pp. Paperback. Unabridged edition. Slight foxing to top edges. VG £9.00
421. **MICHAUD, Pierre. Life of the Venerable Louis Marie Baudouin. Introd. J. C. Hedley.** R & T Washbourne, 1914. xviii, 502pp. Frontis. Orig red cloth gilt. Lower crnrs sl bumped. VG £30.00
422. **MORE, Gertrude. The Holy Practices of a Divine Lover or The Saintly Ideot's Devotions. Edited with an Introduction by H. Lane Fox.** Fort Augustus: Abbey Press, 1908. xx, 216pp. All edges red. Scarce. Original maroon cloth, spine faded & surface abraded. VG £38.00
423. **MORE, Gertrude. The Inner Life and the Writings of Dame Gertrude More. Revised and Edited by Benedict Weld-Blundell. 2 vols (set).** R. & T. Washbourne, 1910. 1st edition. xlii, 310 + xvi, 290pp. No dws. Original uniform green cloth gilt, unfaded and fresh. Frontis per volume. Endpapers uncracked at gutters in Vol II, partly cracked in Vol I. VG £38.00
424. **OLSEN, Derek A. Reading Matthew with Monks: Liturgical Interpretation in Anglo-Saxon England.** Liturgical Pr, 2015. xvi, 262pp. No ownership marks. As new. Paperback. Fine £12.50
425. **PAGANI, John Baptist. The End of the World; or, the Second Coming of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.** Charles Dolman, 1855. 1st edn. viii, 367pp. Original blind decor, blue cloth gilt. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Small 8vo. Slightly shaken. VG £30.00
426. **PARTRIDGE, F. J. M. A. Gaston de Segur: A Biography. Condensed from the French Memoir by the Marquis de Segur (Quarterly Series 47).** Burns & Oates, 1884. xii, 176pp. Original red cloth. Fr endpaper cracked at gutter, rear endpaper sound. Good £15.00

427. **PETERS, Henriette. Mary Ward: A World in Contemplation.** Gracewing, 1994. 1st edn. xii,642pp., 8 illus. Dustwrapper slightly wavy. VG / VG £38.00
428. **PHILIPON, M.M. The Spiritual Doctrine of Sister Elizabeth of the Trinity.** Mercier, 1947. xxiii, 255pp. Spine mottled. Corners slightly worn. Good+ £20.00
429. **PIETRO of Valdiporro, Fr. The Servant of God: Fr. Leopoldo of Castelnovo, Capuchin: A Hero of the Confessional, Translated from Italian. Foreward by Card. William Godfrey** Capuchin Friary, 1963. 1st Eng edn. 303pp., many illus. Scarce. VG £50.00
430. **PIUS a SP. SANCTO, Fr. Life of Father Ignatius of St. Paul, Passionist (The Hon. & Rev. George Spencer).** James Duffy, 1866. 1st edition. xxx, 524pp. Frontis portrait. Inner front hinge mildly cracked and slack. Original maroon cloth gilt, spine slightly faded. Good+ £40.00
431. **(another).** James Duffy, 1866. 1st edn. xxx, 524pp. Frontis. Mild foxing to early pages. Orig red cloth gilt. Endpapers cracked at gutters but scarcely slack. Binding slightly shaken. Good+ £38.00
432. **PLATER, Charles (ed.). Catholic Soldiers by Sixty Chaplains and Many Others.** Longmans, Green, 1919. 1st edn. 157pp. Rare. VG+ £38.00
433. **POULAIN, A. The Graces of Interior Prayer: A Treatise on Mystical Theology.** Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1912. 2nd impress. xxiv, 637pp. Inner hinges cracked & slightly slack. Light foxing to page edges & prelims. Good+ £30.00
434. **(another).** Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1912. 2nd impress. xxiv, 637, (2)pp. Light foxing to early pages. Mild crack at gutter at title page, front hinge very slightly slack. Good+ £40.00
435. **POULIN, L. Towards Eternity.** Burns & Oates, 1903. xvi, 312pp. VG £14.00
436. **R. P. J. MICHAEL of Coutances. Meditations and Exercises for The Illuminative Way, Translated by Kenelm Digby Best.** Burns & Oates, 1901. 1st edn. xxiv, 199pp. Frontis. Original green cloth, slightly faded on spine. Section of text mildly browned. VG+ £48.00
437. **RABO, Balbino. Augustinian Origins, Charism, and Spirituality (Augustinian Series 3).** Augustinian Press, 1994. 531pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £20.00
438. **RAITT, Jill (ed). Christian Spirituality: High Middle Ages and Reformation.** Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. 1st edition. xxiv, 479pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Fine £14.50
439. **RIOS, R. Benedictines of Today: Studies in Modern Benedictine Sanctity. With an Introd. Note by Adrian Taylor.** Stanbrook Abbey, 1946. xi, 533pp. 27 chapters on Benedictines (individuals and groups) from the end of the 18th century to the Spanish Civil War. VG £24.00
440. **ROBERT BELLARMINE, St. A Gradual: Whereby to Ascend unto God, from the Contemplation of Created Objects. Translated by John Dalton.** T. Jones, 1844. xv, 230pp. Pocketsize (9 x 13cm). Original blind decorative blue cloth, slightly faded. Gilt lettering and decoration to spine. Endpaper starting to crack over front gutter, endpaper uncracked over rear gutter. Printed in red and black throughout. VG £35.00
441. **ROBOT, Isidore. The Life of the Rev. Mary John Baptist Muard, Founder of the Missionary Priests of the Convent of St. Edmund, at Pontigny and of the Benedictine Preachers of the Monastery of St. Mary of Pierre-qui-Vire.** New York: Pustet, 1882. 435pp. The Benedictines of Pierre-qui-Vire were expelled from France in 1880 and came to Buckfast in Devon in 1882. Orig. decorated maroon cloth, spine faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Fresh copy. VG+ £65.00
442. **RODRIGUEZ, Alphonsus. On Christian Perfection for Persons Living in the World. 2 vols (set).** Burns & Oates, 1848. xvi, 408 + xii, 373pp. 8vo (18.5 x 12.5cm). Bindings slightly shaken. Original red cloth, faint staining to boards. A very small amount of pencil sidelining. VG £75.00
443. **ROGACCI, Benedict. The Christian Reformed in Mind and Manners (Quarterly Series 23).** Burns & Oates, 1877. xii, 400pp. Original red cloth, printed label. Mild foxing to page edges and early and late pages. End papers uncracked at gutters. French Jesuit (1646-1719). VG £38.00
444. **ROLLE, Richard. The English Writings (CWS).** Paulist, 1988. ix, 232pp. Near Fine £18.00

445. **ROLLE, Richard. Expositio Super Novem Lectiones Mortuorum: An Introduction and Contribution towards a Critical Edition (Elizabethan & Renaissance Studies 92:12). 2 vols.** 1988. (ii), viii, 104 + (ii), ii, 298pp. Paperback. Vol. 1 inscribed by editor (?). Fine £48.00
446. **RUYSBROECK, Jan. The Kingdom of the Lovers of God. Translated by T. Arnold Hyde.** Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1919. 1st edition. xvi, 216pp. VG £22.00
447. **S. A. C. Ancient Devotions for Holy Communion: With an Introduction by H. E. Cardinal Gasquet.** Burns & Oates, 1948. 6th edn. xiv, 209pp. Large pocketsize (17x11cm). Original black cloth gilt. No ownership marks. Fresh unused copy. Fine £18.00
448. **SALES, Lorenzo. Jesus Appeals to the World. The Unceasing Act of Love Revealed to the Capuchin Nun, Sister Mary Consolata (1903-1946).** Alba House, 1962. 4th edn. 224pp. Original orange cloth gilt, unfaded. VG+ £28.00
449. **SALVIN, Peter and Serenus CRESSY. The Life of Father Augustine Baker, OSB (1575-1641). Ed Justin McCann.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1933. 1st edition. xl, 216pp., frontis. VG £20.00
450. **SAUDREAU, Auguste. The Mystical State: Its Nature and Phases.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1924. 1st edn. xvi, 204pp. Orig purple spine faded. Fresh, little used. VG+ £52.00
451. **SAUDREAU, Auguste. The Degrees of the Spiritual Life: A Method of Directing Souls According to Their Progress in Virtue. Translated from the French by Bede Camm. 2 vols.** Washbourne, 1907. 1st edn. xix, 331 + xi, 306pp. Orig red cloth, spines faded. Scarce. VG £75.00
452. **SAUDREAU, Auguste. The Life of Union with God, and the Means of Attaining It, According to the Great Masters of Spirituality.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1927. 1st edition. ix, 331pp. No dustwrapper.. Original cerise cloth gilt, spine faded. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Minor foxing to page edges. Corners slightly worn. VG £45.00
453. **SCULLY, Vincent. A Mediaeval Mystic: A Short Account of the Life and Writings of Blessed John Buysbroeck, Canon Regular of Gronendael 1293-1381.** Benzinger, 1911. xii, 131pp. Frontis. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Endpages uncracked at gutters. Near Fine £19.50
454. **SERTILLANGES, A. D. What Jesus Saw from the Cross.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1937. 1st edn. viii, 232pp. Original green cloth, spine faded. VG £24.00
455. **SHEED, Fulton J. The Choice: The Sacred or Profane Life.** Dell Publ., 1963. 240pp., illus. Paperback. VG £12.00
456. **SHEEN, Fulton J. The Divine Romance. Revised Edition.** D. Appleton-Century, 1935. Revised edn. viii, 142pp. Original quarter blue cloth decorated in gilt. VG £15.00
457. **SHEEN, Fulton J. The Priest Is Not His Own.** Catholic Book Club, 1964. 248pp. Dw unfaded and unclipped. Top edges slightly toned. VG+ / Near Fine £24.00
458. **SHEEN, Fulton J. Way to Inner Peace.** Garden City Books, 1955. 1st edition. 188pp. VG £14.00
459. **STAPLETON, Mrs Bryan. A Pioneer (Anne de Xainctonge 1567-1621). With Preface by M. Fletcher.** Oxford: St Ursula's Convent, 1902. xiii, 56pp. Paperback. Card covers overwrapped by convent paper. Frontis portrait. With preface (9pp.) Very scarce. Good+ £20.00
460. **STEELE, F. M. anchoress of the West. With a Preface on Mysticism by Vincent McNabb.** Sands, 1903. xxii, 261pp. Preface (15pp.) by Vincent McNabb. Original grey cloth, spine slightly faded. A little foxing. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £60.00
461. **STEELE, Francesca Maria. The Life and Visions of St. Hildegarde. With a Preface by Vincent McNabb.** Heath, Cranton & Ouseley, 1914. 1st edition. xiv, 246pp. Preface (8pp.) by Vincent McNabb. Original blue cloth gilt. Frontis. Scarce. VG £32.00
462. **SUSO, Bl. Henry. The Life of Blessed Henry Suso by Himself.** Burns, Lambert, & Oates, 1865. xii, 320pp. Small 8vo (17 x 11.5cm). Original blind decorated maroon cloth in fresh condition. Gilt decoration to spine. Spine slightly faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Near Fine £48.00

463. **SUSO, Henry. Henry Suso's Little Book of Eternal Wisdom, Translated Richard Raby.** Richardson, 1852. 1st edn. vii, 185pp. Special binding. Small 8vo (17 x 11cm). Hinges sound. Date from Library Hub. Full red morocco, gilt labels to both boards, gilt coat of arms of a bishop to centre of both boards. Gilt ruling & gilt coat of arms of a bishop repeated on spine. All edges gilt. White silk endpapers. Slight wear to spine edges. VG+ £48.00
464. **SWEENEY, Norbert. The Life and Spirit of Father Augustine Baker, Monk and Priest of the English Benedictine Congregation.** Catholic Publishing, 1861. 1st edition. xv, 184pp. Large pocketsize (10.5 x 16.5cm). Orig maroon cloth gilt. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £20.00
465. **TALBOT, John. Letter from the Earl of Shrewsbury to Ambrose Lisle Phillipps, Esq. Descriptive of the Estatica of Caldaro and the Addolorata of Capriana. Being a Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged: To which is added the Relation of Three Successive Visits to the Ecstatica of Monte Sansavino in May 1842.** Charles Dolman, 1842. 2nd rev edn. 145pp. Hinges sound. Initial Dolman catalogue. Original boards with printed spine label. VG+ £38.00
466. **TANQUEREY, Adolphe. The Spiritual Life: A Treatise on Ascetical and Mystical Theology.** Desclee, 1961. 2nd rev edn. xviii, 750, 21pp. Original pale grey cloth. With scarce dw, unfaded and unclipped. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Tape traces to endpapers & inside front flap of dw. VG+ / Near Fine £45.00
467. **(another).** Desclee, 1961. xviii, 750, 21pp. Small tear (1cm) to cloth at head of spine. VG+ £40.00
468. **TAUNTON, Ethelred L. The English Black Monks of St. Benedict: A Sketch of Their History from the Coming of St Augustine to the Present Day. 2 vols.** John C. Nimmo, 1897. 1st edition. xvii, 310 + xiii, 366pp. Small 4to (14 x 23cm). Original blue cloth gilt. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Generally fresh condition. VG+ £50.00
469. **(another).** John C. Nimmo, 1897. 1st edition. xvii, 310 + xiii, 366pp. Small 4to (14 x 23cm). Original blue cloth gilt. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Minor foxing. VG £45.00
470. **TERESA, Saint. The Letters of Saint Teresa: Translated from the Spanish by the Rev. John Dalton.** Catholic Publishing & Bookselling, 1860. xxii, 289pp. Large 8vo (19 x 13cm). Original purple cloth, spine faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Title page mentions a facsimile, but this is not present (perhaps never was). Excellent copy. VG+ £40.00
471. **THOMAS of JESUS. The Sufferings of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Newly Translated into English. To which is added, the Third and Last Part Never Before Published in English. 2 vols (set).** Dublin: Richard Coyne, 1823. 428 + 416pp. Small 8vo (18.5 x 11cm). Full polished tan calf, gilt decoration to spine. 2 red gilt labels per spine. Mild edgewear to boards & hinges. Hinges sound. Very attractive set. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £45.00
472. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Meditations for Lent. Translated by Philip Hughes.** Roman Catholic Books, 2000. 141pp. Fine £20.00
473. **THOMPSON, Edward Healy. The Life of Jean-Jacques Olier, Founder of the Seminary of St. Sulpice. New and Enlarged Edition.** Burns & Oates, 1886. xxxv, 628pp. Binding slightly shaken. Cloth splitting from top front hinge for 3cm. Good+ £20.00
474. **THURSTON, Herbert. Familiar Prayers: Their Origin and History.** Burns Oates, 1953. vii, 200pp. VG+ £28.00
475. **THURSTON, Herbert. The Stations of the Cross: An Account of Their History and Devotional Purpose.** Burns & Oates, 1906. 1st edition. xii, 183pp., many illus. VG £30.00
476. **THURSTON, Herbert. Surprising Mystics.** Burns & Oates, 1955. 1st edn. ix, 238pp. Original blue cloth gilt in fresh condition. Near Fine / VG+ £14.50
477. **TROCHU, Canon Francis. The Insight of the Cure D'Ars.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1934. 1st edn. xxxvi, 216pp. Crease across top corner of rear board. Corners rubbed. Good £18.00
478. **UNDERHILL, Evelyn. Ruysbroeck (The Quest Series).** G. Bell, 1914. 1st edition. xii, 193pp. Original green cloth, spine very slightly faded. VG £20.00

479. **UNDERHILL, Evelyn. Immanence: A Book of Verses.** J. M. Dent, 1912. 1st edn. x, 83pp. Original blue cloth. Signed by author & illustrator. Spine very slightly faded. Inscribed 'Marie Belloc Lowndes with much love from the writer'. Nov. 4. 1912.' VG+ £135.00
480. **UNDERHILL, Evelyn. Theophanies: A Book of Verses.** J. M. Dent, 1916. 1st edn. x, 118pp. Original dark blue cloth. Signed by author & illustrator. Dark stain near bottom corner of front board. Hinges sound. Inscribed by author on front page: 'To dear Marie, with the writer's love. Oct. 4. 1916.' Marie is Marie Belloc Lowndes. VG £135.00
481. **VAN, Marcel. Oeuvres Completes: Autobiographie / Colloques / Correspondances. 3 vols.** Saint Paul, 2006. 454 + 469 + 575pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. VG £21.00
482. **VARIOUS. The Congregation of Jesus and Mary: Cameos from its History. With a foreword by Sydney Smith.** Burns & Oates, 1917. xx,140pp., 7 illus. VG £12.00
483. **(another).** Burns & Oates, 1917. xix,140pp., 7 illus. Lacks blank front endpage. Good+ £12.00
484. **VARIOUS. The Cistercian Fathers: or, Lives and Legends of Certain Saints and Blessed of the Order of Citeaux: First Series. Translated by Henry Collins. With a Preface by W. R. Brownlow.** Thomas Richardson, 1872. viii, 293pp. Original cerise cloth, spine faded. VG+ £30.00
485. **VERDEYEN, Paul. Ruusbroec and His Mysticism.** Liturgical Press, 1994. 165pp. Paperback. A few turned corners. VG+ £12.00
486. **VERMEERSCH, A. Practical Devotion to the Sacred Heart, for the Use of the Clergy and Faithful.** R & T Washbourne, 1909. xvi, 453pp. Large pocketsize (16 x 11cm). Half-title corner clipped. Red cloth, spine slightly creased. Sticker trace to spine. All edges red. VG £32.00
487. **VINCENT de PAUL, St. Letters. Edited by Joseph Leonard. With an Introduction by Henri Bremond.** Burns, Oates, 1937. xxiv, 614pp. Large 8vo (22 x 15 x 5cm). Scarce. Original slate grey cloth over bevelled boards, spine slightly faded. 20 illus. Generally fresh. VG+ £48.00
488. **von HILDEBRAND, Dietrich. Transformation in Christ.** Franciscan Herald Pr, 1973. ix, 406pp. Reprint of 1948 edition. Dw lacks bottom 2cm on spine panel but protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Near Fine / Good+ £26.00
489. **von OER, Sebastian and Bede CAMM. A Day in the Cloister. Adapted from the German of Sebastian von Oer by Bede Camm.** Sands, 1900. xv, 291pp. Frontis and text illus. Original green cloth gilt. Top edges gilt. Endpapers slightly cracked at gutters. VG £28.00
490. **WARD, Maisie (ed.). The English Way: Studies in English Sanctity from St. Bede to Newman.** Sheed & Ward, 1933. 1st edn. 328pp. Page edges lightly foxed. Includes G. K. Chesterton on Alfred the Great & St. Thomas More, and Hilaire Belloc on St. Thomas a Becket. Original terracotta cloth, scuffed on spine. Good+ £18.00
491. **WELD-BLUNDELL, B. Contemplative Prayer: Ven. Father Augustine Baker's Teaching Thereon: From 'Sancta Sophia'.** R & T Washbourne, 1907. xxxiv, 477pp. Original maroon blind-decorated cloth, spine slightly faded. VG+ £28.50
492. **(another).** R. & T. Washbourne, 1907. xxxiv, 477pp., frontis. Original maroon cloth, slightly faded on spine. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £28.50
493. **WHYTFORD, Richard (transl). The Following of Christ, Translated out of Latin into English, A.D. 1556, by Father Richard Whytford, Brigittine of Syon House. Edited, with Historical Introduction, by Wilfrid Raynal.** Thomas Richardson, 1872. lxxv, 420pp. Original brown cloth gilt. Small tears to cloth at head of spine. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £40.00
494. **WHYTFORD, Richard. The Pye or Tonne of the Lyfe of Perfection, with an Introductory Study of Whytford's Works by James Hogg. Vol. 1 Introductory Study, Part 2 (Analecta Cartusiana 89).** Instit A und A, 1989. (iii), 50-254pp. Paperback. Fine £20.00
495. **WILLIAMSON, Benedict. Maria of Padua: One of S. Therese's Little Legion.** Alexander-Ouseley, 1930. 1st edn. 193, (2)pp. 4 illus. Original blue cloth gilt. VG £12.00

496. **WILLIAMSON, Hugh Ross. Letter to Julia.** Stourton Press, 1974. 147pp. Limited edition: #43 of 215. Black cloth gilt. Top edges gilt. Fine £35.00
497. **WOODWARD, Michael (ed). That Mysterious Man: Essays on Augustine Baker. Edited by Michael Woodward. Introduced by Rowan Williams (Analecta Cartusiana 119:15).** Three Peaks Pr, 2001. 1st edition. 272pp., 18 illus. Boards slightly scuffed. VG £28.00

## CHURCH HISTORY 1500-1800

498. **ADAMS, John & Stuart Forbes. The Syon Abbey Herbal: The Last Monastic Herbal in England c AD 1517.** AMCD, 2015. 376pp. Illus. Fine / Fine £40.00
499. **ALLANSON, Athanasius. Biography of the English Benedictines (Saint Laurence Papers IV).** Ampleforth Abbey Trustees, 1999. xv, 476pp. Large 4to (30 x 21 cm. Near Fine £50.00
500. **BARNES, Arthur Stapylton. The Man of the Mask: A Study in the By-Ways of History.** Smith, Elder, 1908. viii, 345pp. Card frontis. Light foxing to page edges. Hinges sound. Good+ £10.00
501. **BERINGTON, William J.C. Little Malvern Court Worcestershire.** Private Circulation only, 1948. 1st edition. 58pp. 4 plates. Quarter ivory cloth. Scarce. VG £28.00
502. **BLUNDELL, William Cavalier: Letters of William Blundell to his Friends 1620-1698. Edited by Margaret Blundell.** Longmans, Green, 1933. 1st edition. ix, 328pp., frontis. VG £26.00
503. **BLUNDELL, William. A Cavalier's Note Book: Being Notes, Anecdotes and Observations of William Blundell, Esquire, Captain of Dragoons Under Major-Gen. Sir Thos. Tildesley, Knt. in the Royalist Army of 1642. Edited, with introductory chapters, by T. Ellison Gibson.** Longmans, Green, 1880. viii, 312pp. Small 4to (15.5.x 21cm). Original khaki cloth gilt over bevelled boards. Top edges gilt, others untrimmed. Signed "With the Editors Compliments" (sic). Spine slightly sunned. Hinges sound. Decorative endpapers. Excellent fresh copy. VG+ £65.00
504. **BOSSY, John. The English Catholic Community 1570 - 1850.** DLT, 1975. xii, 446pp. Frontis. Paperback. Spine creased. Scarce. VG £65.00
505. **BURTON, Edwin H. The Life and Times of Bishop Challoner (1691-1781). 2 vols.** Longmans Green, 1909. xxxiv,403 + viii,367., illus. Original blue cloth gilt, fresh & unfaded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Bindings slightly shaken. VG+ £40.00
506. **CEDOZ, L'Abbe F. M. Th. Un Couvent de Religieuses Anglaises a Paris, de 1634 a 1884.** Victor Lecoffre / Burns & Oates, 1891. xx, 479pp. Quarter red calf, gilt title & ruling to spine. Red marbled paper to boards. Frontis photo. Marbled endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £20.00
507. **COOPER, Tim. The Last Generation of English Catholic Clergy: Parish priests in the Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield in the Early Sixteenth Century.** The Boydell Pr, 1999. xii,236pp. Maps. A few minor marks to cloth. No ownership marks. Near Fine £35.00
508. **CURTIS, Emmanuel. Blessed Oliver Plunckett. Foreword by Eugene Boylan.** Clonmore & Reynolds, 1963. 1st edn. 242pp. VG £15.00
509. **de VIEL-CASTEL, Horace. Marie-Antoinette et La Revolution Francaise.** J. Techener, 1859. 1st edition. 4, 360, lxxxiipp. Small 8vo. Half red calf, slightly raised bands, gilt panels and decoration to compartments, marbled red paper to boards, all edges red. Marbled endpapers uncracked at gutters. Signed by Mathilde, Baroness d'Erlanger (1842-1927). VG £20.00
510. **DELUMEAU, Jean. Catholicism between Luther and Voltaire: a new view of the Counter-Reformation. With an introduction by John Bossy.** Burns & Oates, 1977. 1st edn. (xx), 294pp. A little pencil annotation. VG+ / Near Fine £50.00
511. **DILLON, Anne. Michaelangelo and the English Martyrs.** Ashgate, 2012. xxvi, 356pp, many illus, colour and b/w. No ownership marks. As new. Fine / Fine £75.00
512. **DUFFY, Eamon. The Stripping of the Altars: Traditional Religion in England, c. 1400-c. 1580.** Yale, 2005. 2nd rev edn. xxxviii, 654pp. Illus. No ownership marks. Paperback. VG+ £11.00

513. **DUFFY, Eamon. The Stripping of the Altars: Traditional Religion in England c.1400-c.1580.** Yale U P, 2005. 2nd rev edn. xxxvii, 654pp., illus. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £11.50
514. **DUFFY, Eamon (ed). Challoner & His Church: A Catholic Bishop in Georgian England.** Darton, Longman & Todd, 1981. xiv,203pp. 9 illus. VG / VG £48.00
515. **ELLIS, T. P. The Welsh Benedictines of the Terror.** Welsh Outlook Press, 1936. 218pp., 4 illus. Small 4to (15.5. x 24.5cm). Orig blue cloth, spine sl faded. Binding slightly shaken. VG £28.00
516. **EWALD, Alexander Charles. The Life and Times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, Commonly Called the Young Pretender. 2 vols.** Chapman & Hall, 1875. 1st edn. xiv, 377 + viii, 342pp. Half orange-red calf, marbled paper to boards. Gilt lettering & ruling to spines. Text blocks slightly shaken, some pulling to text blocks, but hinges firm. Leather cracked along front hinge of vol. II but hinge firm. Vol I in VG condition, volume II in Good+ condition. VG £40.00
517. **FLETCHER, John Rory. The Story of the English Bridgettines of Syon Abbey.** South Brent, Devon: Syon Abbey, 1933. 1st edition. 172pp., 12 illus. Orig red cloth, spine faded. Inscribed from 'Lady Abbess & the Community of Syon Abbey / Feb. 10/34'. Map taped in at front. VG £24.00
518. **FORAN, E.A. Notes on the Lives of the English Augustinian Martyrs Blessed John Stone, Venerable George Alba Rosa, Venerable Martin de Condres, Venerable Paul of St. William, Venerable Christioher Dixon.** Foran & Perry, 1922. 1st edition. 63pp, 3 plates. Carmelite library stamp to front end page but no ownership marks. VG £20.00
519. **FORBES-LEITH, William (ed.). Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI. Now First Printed from the Original Manuscripts in the Secret Archives of the Vatican and Other Collections.** Thomas Baker, 1889. New edn. viii, 377pp. Original blue cloth gilt, fresh & unfaded. Front endpaper cracked at gutter but hinge scarcely loose. VG £30.00
520. **FRASER, J. Alban. Spain and the West Country.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1935. 330g. 16 illus. Original orange cloth, spine faded. VG £14.00
521. **GASQUET, Aidan and Edmund BISHOP. Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer. Revised Edition.** Sheed & Ward, 1928. 3rd rev edn. xx, 276pp. Original blue cloth gilt, spine slightly sunned. Includes preface (12pp.) to second edition. VG £20.00
522. **GASQUET, Francis Aidan. Henry VIII and the English Monasteries: An attempt to illustrate the History of their Suppression, with an Appendix and Maps showing the Situation of the Religious Houses at the time of their Dissolution. 2 vols.** John Hodges, 1889. 4th edition. xxxii, 478 + vii, 611pp., 3 folding maps. Orig blue cloth gilt, fresh and unfaded. Endpapers slightly cracked in Vol I, uncracked in Vol II. Top edges gilt. A little foxing to page edges. VG+ £35.00
523. **GILLOW, Joseph. The Haydock Papers: A Glimpse into English Catholic Life.** Burns & Oates, 1888. iv, 270pp. (15.5 x 23cm). Cloth spine edgeworn. Title label worn. Top edges gilt. Clear tape to top and bottom of spine. Crack to front gutter. Decent working copy. Good £18.00
524. **HALE, John. The Civilization of Europe in the Renaissance.** HarperCollins, 1993. 1st edition. xx, 648pp. Small 4to (17.5 x 24cm). No ownership marks. As new. Fine / Fine £15.00
525. **HAMBYE, E.R. History of Christianity in India: Volume III: Eighteenth Century.** Church History Assoc of India, 1997. xxiii, 562pp. No ownership marks. Very scarce. VG / VG £90.00
526. **HARDMAN, Anne. English Carmelites in Penal Times.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1936. xiii, 215pp. 16 illus. Original black cloth, gilt, spine slightly faded. Convent inscription. VG £40.00
527. **HELMHOLZ, R. H. Roman Canon Law in Reformation England.** Cambridge U P, 1994. xxiv, 209pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine £37.00
528. **HUGHES, Philip. Rome and the Counter-Reformation in England.** Burns & Oates, 1944. 2nd impress. x, 446pp. 8 illus. Tiny amount of annotation. Page edges lightly foxed. VG £13.50
529. **HUSENBETH, F. C. The Life of the Right Rev. John Milner, D.D., Bishop of Castabala...** James Duffy, 1862. vii, 586pp. Small 4to (14 x 22cm). Original pale grey-green cloth gilt, floral blind decoration. Convent inscription. Light foxing to endpapers. VG+ £30.00



530. **HUTCHINGS, Michael. Reginald Cardinal Pole 1500-1558: The Last Archbishop of Canterbury.** Saint Joan Press, 2008. 116pp., illus. No ownership marks. Ribbon. Fine £12.00
531. **JONES, E. A. and Alexandra WALSHAM (eds). Syon Abbey and its Books: Reading, Writing and Religion, c1400-1700.** Boydell Pr, 2010. 1st edition. xvi, 267pp., illus. Fine £40.00
532. **KELLY, Bernard W. Life of Henry Benedict Stuart, Cardinal Duke of York. With a Notice of Rome in his Time.** R. & T. Washbourne, 1899. 1st edition. x, 11-146pp. Original red cloth gilt, over bevelled boards. Top edges gilt. Frontis portrait. One default opening. VG £24.00
533. **KELLY, James E. and Susan ROYAL (eds). Early Modern English Catholicism: Identity, Memory and Counter-Reformation (Catholic Christendom, 1300-1700).** Brill, 2017. xiii, 270pp. Illus. Small convent sticker to half title page. Slightly fading near spine. Near Fine £65.00
534. **KERR, Cecil. Bishop Hay: A Sketch of his Life and Times. With a Preface by Abbot Hunter Blair.** Sheed & Ward, 1927. 175pp., frontis. Board faintly stained, spine slightly faded. VG £9.50
535. **MARSHALL, Peter. The Catholic Priesthood and the English Reformation (Oxford Historical Monographs).** Clarendon / Oxford, 1994. 1st edition. xi, 271pp. Fine / Near Fine £75.00
536. **MAXWELL-SCOTT, Hon. Mrs. The Tragedy of Fotheringay, Founded on the Journal of D. Bourgoing, Physician to Mary Queen of Scots, and on Unpublished MS. Documents.** Sands, 1912. 3rd impress. xiii, 268pp., 5 illus. Original red cloth, spine faded. VG £18.00
537. **MAYNARD, Theodore. The Crown and the Cross: A Biography of Thomas Cromwell.** McGraw-Hill, 1950. ix, 292pp. Shelf-wear to bottom edges of green cloth. Good+ / Good £11.00
538. **MIOLA, Robert S. (ed). Early Modern Catholicism: An Anthology of Primary Sources.** Oxford U P, 2007. xiv, 522pp. Small 4to (25 x 19.5cm). No ownership marks. Nr Fine / Near Fine £24.00
539. **MOORE, Cornelia Niekus. The Maiden's Mirror: Reading Material for German Girls in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.** Otto Harrassowitz 1987. xii, 269pp. Illus. Text in English. Cup ring to rear cover. Paperback. VG £26.00
540. **MURRAY, James. Enforcing the English Reformation in Ireland: Clerical Resistance and Political Conflict in the Diocese of Dublin, 1534 - 1590.** Cambridge U P, 2009. 1st edn. xv, 353pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £55.00
541. **O'KEEFE, Madge Cusack. Four Martyrs of South Wales and the Marches.** Archdiocese of Cardiff, 1970. 112pp. Hardback. Signed by author (both vols). VG £15.00
542. **O'REILLY, Myles (ed.). Memorials of Those who Suffered for the Catholic Faith in Ireland in the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries.** Burns, Oates, 1868. xxiv, 408pp. Small 4to (23 x 15.5cm). Hardback. Mild foxing to prelims and page edges. Original green blind-decorated cloth gilt, fresh and unfaded. Scarce. Text block beginning to crack in a couple of places. VG+ £75.00
543. **PAYNE, John Orlebar (ed.). Records of the English Catholics of 1715. Compiled Wholly from Original Documents.** Thomas Baker, 1900. xvi, 182pp. VG £12.00
544. **POULET, Amias. The Letter-Books of Sir Amias Poulet, Keeper of Mary Queen of Scots. Edited by John Morris.** Burns & Oates, 1874. 1st edn. xliii, 401pp. Hardback. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Blind-decorated original terracotta cloth, gilt title to spine. VG+ £48.00
545. **ROWE, John G. The Pilgrims of Grace: A Tale of Yorkshire in the Time of Henry VIII: With Fifteen Illustrations by F.S. Eden.** Washbourne, 1914. 1st edition. viii, 324pp. Convent inscription. Gilt pictorial decor to front board, bright and fresh. SI foxing to page edges. VG £30.00
546. **SHELL, Alison. Catholicism, Controversy and the English Literary Imagination, 1558 - 1660.** Cambridge Univ Pr, 1999. 1st edition. xi, 309pp. No ownership marks. Nr Fine / Nr Fine £40.00
547. **SHIELD, Alice. Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York and His Times.** Longmans, Green & Co, 1908. 1st edition. xvi, 356pp, 13 illus. Introduction by Andrew Lang. Convent inscription. Original purple cloth, slightly faded. Folding genealogy. End papers uncracked at gutters. Good+ £18.00

548. **STONE, J. M. Faithful Unto Death: An Account of the Sufferings of the English Franciscans during the 16th and 17th Centuries, from Contemporary Records.** Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1892. 1st edn. xii, 260pp. Large 8vo (23 x 15cm). Illus. Convent sticker to spine & blindstamp to front endpage. Orig maroon cloth gilt in fresh condition. Hinges sound. VG+ £24.00
549. **THOMSON, John A F. The Early Tudor Church and Society, 1485-1529.** Longman, 1993. xi, 399pp. Paperback. Fine £15.00
550. **TUMBLESON, Raymond D. Catholicism in the English Protestant Imagination: Nationalism, Religion, and Literature 1600-1745.** Cambridge UP, 1998. 1st edn. ix, 254pp. Fine / VG+ £35.00
551. **WALSH, William Thomas. Philip II.** Sheed & Ward, 1938. 1st edition. xvi, 770pp., 9 illus. Small 4to (16 x 24cm). Original red cloth, spine and parts of boards faded. Hinges sound. VG £20.00
552. **WARD, B. Menology of St. Edmund's College Old Hall, with a Historical Introduction by Right Rev. Mgr. Ward.** Catholic Truth Society, 1909. xv, 350pp. 6 illus. Original maroon cloth gilt. Top edges gilt. Page edges slightly foxed. Spine slightly faded. VG+ £15.00
553. **WARD, Bernard. The Dawn of the Catholic Revival in England 1781 - 1803. 2 vols (set).** Longmans Green & Co, 1909. 1st edn. xxviii,370pp, 20 plates + viii,316pp. 17 plates. VG+ £48.00
554. **WILSON, R. F. The Christian Brothers: Their Origin and Work. With a Sketch of the Life of Their Founder, The Venerable Jean Baptiste de la Salle.** Kegan Paul, Trench, 1883. xii, 284, 40pp. Original brown cloth decorated in gilt & black over bevelled boards. Front endpaper cracked over gutter but hinge scarcely slack. Rear gutter uncracked. VG £24.00
555. **WORRALL, E. S. (ed). Returns of Papists 1767: Diocese of Chester.** Catholic Record Society, 1980. vii, 185pp. 4to (21 x 30cm). No ownership marks. Near Fine £60.00
556. **WYNNE, John J. The Jesuit Martyrs of North America.** Universal Knowledge Found, 1925. xi, 246pp, 3 illus, 3 maps. Original maroon cloth, spine lettering dull. VG+ £18.00

## CHURCH HISTORY 1800-2020

557. **A Member of the Community. Memoir of Mother Mary Judith, Congregation of our Lady of Sion, 1847 - 1932.** Longmans, Green, 1936. xvi, 195pp., 7 illus. No ownership marks. Small marked to front endpage. Dw edgeworn with small losses, but protected. VG / Good £18.00
558. **AGNES XAVIER TRAIL et al. History of St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh, the First Religious House Founded in Scotland since the So-Called Reformation: and the Autobiography of the First Religious, Sister Agnes Xavier Trail.** John Chisholm, 1886. 1st edition. xxi, 390pp. 9 plates. Endpapers uncracked at gutter. Original red cloth decor in gilt, spine slightly faded. Bevelled boards. All edges gilt. Excellent copy. Near Fine £40.00
559. **ANON. St. Benedict's Priory Colwich, Stafford: Printed from an Old Manuscript.** Printed by St. William's Pr, no date (c.1900). 125pp. 4 full-page plates. (22 x 15.5cm). Full maroon morocco. The Old Manuscript seems to date from about 1836. Very scarce, not in Library Hub. VG £48.00
560. **ANONYMOUS. The Persecution of the Catholic Church in the Third Reich: Facts and Documents Translated from the German.** Burns Oates, 1940. 1st edn. x, 565pp. Little used. A very little pencil sidelining, otherwise no ownership marks. VG+ £12.00
561. **ANSON, Peter F. The Benedictines of Caldey: The Story of the Anglican Benedictines of Caldey. Illus by the Author.** Catholic Bk Cl, 1940.xxx,205pp. Hinges sl slack. Good+ £15.00
562. **BADHAM, Paul (ed). Religion, State, and Society in Modern Britain (Texts and Studies in Religion, Volume 43).** Edwin Mellen, 1989. xiv, 398pp. Minor marks to front edges. VG+ £15.00
563. **BARR, Francis C. Archbishop Aston Chichester, 1879-1962: A Memoir.** Mambo Press, 1978. vi, 98pp. Illus. Covers slightly edgeworn. Paperback. VG £12.50
564. **BAUNARD, Abbe. The Life of Mother Duchesne, Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.** James Stanley, 1879. xxxvi, 409pp. Folding map, folding document. VG £18.00

565. **BELLENGER, Aidan. The French Exiled Clergy in the British Isles after 1789: An Historical Introduction and Working List.** Downside Abbey, 1986. xii, 301pp., frontis and illus. Fine £28.00
566. **BERRY, Andrew (ed). Belmont Abbey: Celebrating 150 Years.** Gracewing, 2012. x, 229pp., many illus. No ownership marks. Fine £20.00
567. **BILLINGTON, Richard Newman and John BROWNBILL. St Peter's, Lancaster: A History.** Sands & Co, 1910. xii, 293pp. Large folding plan. Orig green cloth gilt, unfaded. Near Fine £35.00
568. **BUTLER, Cuthbert. The Vatican Council: The Story Told from the Inside in Bishop Ullathorne's Letters. 2 vols.** Longmans, 1930. xix, 300 + vii, 309pp. Many illus. VG+ £60.00
569. **CHAMP, Judith. William Bernard Ullathorne: A Different Kind of Monk.** Gracewing, 2006. xvi, 538pp. Inscribed. Signed by Author. Fine / Fine £15.00
570. **CHANDLERY, P. J. The Very Reverend Father Luis Garcia Martin, XXIVth General of the Society of Jesus: A Biographical Sketch. For Private Circulation.** Manresa Pr, 1911. iv, 178pp. Frontis. Scarce. Sticker to spine, but no other library marks. VG £32.00
571. **CHARNOCK, Rev J. Notes on the History of St. Joseph's Glasgow.** No publisher, 1909. 57pp., Many illus. Date estimated. Printed by F. P. Bland, Glasgow. Small oblong 4to (23 x 18cm). Neat tape repair to gutters. Good+ £28.00
572. **CONNELLY, John. From Enemy to Brother: The Revolution in Catholic Teaching on the Jews 1933-1965.** Harvard U P, 2012. 376pp. Inscribed. Near Fine / VG+ £20.00
573. **DAL-GAL, Hieronymo. Pius X: The Life-Story of the Beatus. Translated and Adapted by Thomas F. Murray.** M. H. Gill, 1954. xvi, 246pp. 11 illus. Original red cloth gilt. Good+ £14.00
574. **DEMPSEY, James. Mission on the Nile.** Burns & Oates, 1955. 1st edition. xii, 247pp. 17 illus, 5 maps. Convent book plate. Dw edge worn and faded on spine, but unclipped. VG / VG £14.00
575. **DEMPSEY, William. A Light from the Grave: Father Andrew Mullen 1790 - 1818.** No publisher, 1998. 186pp. Frontis, map. Scarce. Date estimated. Near Fine / Fine £40.00
576. **DES GARETS, Marie. The Tragic Empress: Being an Account of the Life and Exile of the Empress Eugenie of France. Edited by Marie-Louyse des Garets. Translated by Helene Graeme.** Skeffington, 1930. 1st edn. 284pp. Illus. VG £18.00
577. **FITZGERALD-LOMBARD, Charles. English and Welsh Priests 1801-1914: A Working List.** Downside Abbey, 1993. xxii, 362pp. No ownership marks. Fine £20.00
578. **FRANCHOT, Jenny. Roads to Rome: The Antebellum Protestant Encounter with Catholicism.** U California, 1994. xxvii, 500pp., 13 illus. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £28.00
579. **FRASER, Antonia. The King and the Catholics: The Fight for Rights 1829.** Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2018. 1st edn. xvi, 319pp. Illus. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £12.00
580. **GARSDIE, Charles B. The Helpers of the Holy Souls: Who and What They Are. With Some Account of the Life of their Foundress.** Burns & Oates, 1874. 76pp. Paperback. Original stiff cloth-covered card covers. Front cover has mild crease. Scarce. VG £28.00
581. **GUGLIELMOTTI, Albertus. Gedenkschriften der Catholijke Missien in het rijk van Tunchin;... Translated into Dutch from the original Italian work of 1844 by a member of the Dominican Order.** Grave: J. Witz, 1847. xii, 272pp. Engraved frontis. This is a record of Dominican missions and martyrs of Tonkin in Vietnam. Tunchin = Tonkin. Foxing. Quarter green morocco. Very scarce. Decorated endpapers. Gilt lettering & ruling to spine. VG £20.00
582. **GWYNN, Denis. The Second Spring 1818-1852: A Study of the Catholic Revival in England.** Catholic Book Club, 1944. x, 246pp. A little ink sidelining. VG £8.50
583. **HUMPHREY, William. Recollections of Scottish Episcopalianism.** Thomas Baker, 1896. (iv), 62, 2pp. Small 4to (25.5 x 16cm). Sticker to spine, but no other library marks. Original green cloth gilt, unfaded & in fresh condition. Top edges gilt, other edges moderately foxed. VG+ £24.00

584. **HEBBLETHWAITE, Peter. Paul VI: The First Modern Pope.** HarperCollins, 1993. (x), 749pp. Illus. Dw unfaded and unclipped. VG / VG £14.00
585. **HEWIT, A. F. Memoir of the Life of the Rev. Francis A. Baker, Priest of the Congregation of St. Paul.** New York: Cath. Publ. Soc, 1889. 7th edn. 205pp. Orig terracotta cloth gilt. VG+ £15.00
586. **LEETHAM, C.R. Ratcliffe College 1847 - 1947.** Ratcliffian Assoc.,1950. xii, 287pp. 17 illus. (25 x 19cm). Orig. maroon cloth gilt. End papers uncracked at gutters. No ownership marks. VG £60.00
587. **LEGG, Edward. The Empress Eugenie and Her Son.** Grant Richards, 1916. 384pp., 26 illus. Original red cloth, spine faded. Small convent stamp to front endpage. Good+ £20.00
588. **LESLIE, Shane. Cardinal Gasquet: A Memoir.** Burns, 1953.. ix, 273pp., frontis. VG £14.00
589. **LIGHTHART, C. J. The Return of the Jesuits.** T. Shand, 1978. xx, 369pp., many illus. Paperback. Owners signature & address to half titlepage. Spine very slightly faded. VG+ £20.00
590. **LYNCH, Christopher Owen. Selling Catholicism: Bishop Sheen and the Power of Television.** Kentucky U P, 1998. xii, 200pp., illus. VG+ / VG £18.00
591. **MACDONAGH, Michael. Daniel O'Connell and the Story of Catholic Emancipation.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1929. 1st edn. xxvii, 386pp. Top edges gilt, others deckled. Many illus. Page edges slightly foxed. VG+ £20.00
592. **MANNING, Henry Edward. The Temporal Power of the Vicar of Jesus Christ.** Burns & Oates, 1880. 3rd edition. lxxix, 255pp. Original purple cloth. End papers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £38.00
593. **MANNING, Henry Edward. England and Christendom.** Longmans, Green, 1867. 1st edition. cix, 281pp. Convent stamp and inscription. Original purple cloth, spine faded. VG £30.00
594. **McBRIDGE, Terence. The Experience of Irish Migrants to Glasgow, Scotland, 1863 - 1891: A New Way of Being Irish.** Edwin Mellen Pr, 2006. vi, 197pp. Fine £125.00
595. **MILNER, John. A Vindication of the End of Religious Controversy, from the Exceptions of the Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Burgess,... in Letters to a Catholic Convert.** Keating and Brown, 1822. 1st edn. xi, 359pp. Scattered mild foxing. Original card covers and printed spine label, worn along front spine edge and around base of spine. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Good+ £48.00
596. **NORTH, Robert G. The General Who Rebuilt the Jesuits (John Roothaan).** Bruce, 1944. xii, 292pp., 8 illus., 2 maps. Parish library marks. Hinges sound. Good+ £15.00
597. **O'DANIEL, Victor Francis. The Dominican Province of Saint Joseph: Historico-Biographical Studies.** Rosary Press, 1942. xii, 517pp. Frontis. Inscription. Contents fresh. VG+ £35.00
598. **O'MAHONY, Anthony & John FLANNERY (eds). The Catholic Church in the Middle East: Studies for the Synod for the Middle East.** Melisende, 2010. xvi, 352pp. Fine / Fine £25.00
599. **OLDMEADOW, Ernest. Francis Cardinal Bourne. 2 vols.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1940. xii, 402 + x, 421pp. Illus. Hinges sound. Spines slightly faded. VG £25.00
600. **PACCA, Bartomoleo. Historical Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca, Prime Minister to Pius VII. 2 vols.** Longman, Brown, Green, 1850. x, 418 + viii, 451pp. Small 8vo (19 x 12.5cm). Full red morocco, front boards & spines richly decorated in gilt. Spines slightly faded. All edges gilt. Endpapers starting to crack over gutters; binding sl shaken. Text fresh. VG £70.00
601. **PALEOLOGUE, Maurice. The Tragic Empress: Intimate Conversations with the Empress Eugenie, 1901 to 1911.** Thornton Butterworth, 1928. 1st edn. 256pp. Frontis. Date estimated. Spine slightly cocked.. Front hinge slightly loose. Good+ £24.00
602. **RICHARDS, James David. The Catholic Church and the Kaffir. A Brief Sketch of the Progress of Catholicity in South Africa and the Prospects of Extensive Catholic Missions on the Point of Being Founded for the Natives of British Kaffraria.** Burns & Oates, 1880. 128pp. Owner's initials to title page. Original blue cloth gilt in fresh condition. Endpapers beginning to crack at gutters, but hinges firm. Near Fine £45.00

603. **PELLICO, Silvio. The Life of Marchesa Giulia Falletti, Di Barolo: Reformer of the Turin Prisons:** Bentley, 1866. 1st edition. 231pp. Owner's signature dated 1868 to title page. Text block cracked at pp 144-145. Original blue cloth gilt. Endpages uncracked at gutter. Good+ £20.00
604. **RONAN, Myles V. An Apostle of Catholic Dublin: Father Henry Young.** Browne & Nolan, 1944. 1st edn. x, 315pp. Frontis port. Dw sl marked but unclipped and protected. VG / VG £20.00
605. **SCHOLDER, Klaus. The Churches and the Third Reich. 2 vols (set).** SCM, 1987-98. xi, 715, (ii) + x, 392, (ii) pp, illus, maps. Uniform dws. Fine / Fine £25.00
606. **SMITH, John Talbot. Brother Azarias: The Life Story of an American Monk.** William H. Young, 1897. 1st edn. viii, 280pp. Lacks frontis. Original green ribbed cloth gilt. 5 illus with guards, 2 without. Sticker to spine but no other library marks. Front hinge slightly loose. VG £14.00
607. **SWEENEY, J. N. Lectures on the Oeumenical Council, Delivered in the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Bath.** Catholic Publishing, 1870. viii, 248pp. Original blue cloth gilt, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Light foxing to page edges and endpapers. Scarce. VG+ £40.00
608. **TIEDEMANN, R. G. Reference Guide to Christian Missionary Societies in China from the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Century.** Sharpe, 2009. xviii, 338pp. VG+ £65.00
609. **TOOMEY, Johanna. An Approach to the Educational Philosophy of Antonio Rosmini (Rovereto 1797-1855) and an Examination of Current Trends in the English Education System in the Light of His Thought.** Univ. of Wales, 1988. iii, 157pp. Paperback. VG+ £28.00
610. **ULLATHORNE, (W. B.). History of the Restoration of the Catholic Hierarchy in England.** Burns, Oates & Co, 1871. 1st edition. v, 112, 20pp. Original terracotta cloth gilt. Text block shaken with separations between some gatherings, the whole holding together well. Good+ £25.00
611. **VIVIAN, Herbert. The Life of the Emperor Charles of Austria.** Grayson & Grayson, 1932. 1st edn. xiv, 310pp., 22 illus. Very scarce. Orig black cloth, gilt crest. No ownership marks. VG £40.00
612. **VON MATT, Leonard and Nello VIAN. St Pius X: A Pictorial Biography.** Longmans, Green, 1957. vi, 89, 150pp. 150 photographs. Small 4to (25 x 17cm). Dw edgeworn but unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG / Good+ £18.00
613. **WARD, Bernard. The Sequel to Catholic Emancipation: The Story of the English Catholics Continued Down to the Re-Establishment of Their Hierarchy in 1850. 2 vols.** Longmans, Green, 1915. 1st edition. xx, 296 + viii, 328pp., illus. No dws. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Sticker traces to spine, but no ownership marks. Minor marks to cloth. Hinges sound. VG+ £50.00
614. **WEIGEL, George. Lessons in Hope: My Unexpected Life with St. John Paul II.** Basic Books, 2017. 1st edition. x, 357pp. Inscribed. Hardback. Near Fine / Near Fine £15.00
615. **WHELAN, Basil. The History of Belmont Abbey (Egnland).** Bloomsbury, 1959. viii, 235pp. Frontis. Spine slightly faded. VG £14.00
616. **WISEMAN, Cardinal. Recollections of the Last Four Popes and of Rome in Their Times. New and Revised Edition.** Hurst & Blackett, 1859. 1st thus. viii, 336pp. Attractive half calf, raised bands and brown gilt title label. Matching marbled boards, page edges and endpapers. Endpapers cracked at gutters but hinges firm. Frontis portrait and 3 other portraits. VG £30.00
617. **WISEMAN, Cardinal. Recollections of the Last Four Popes and of Rome in Their Times.** Hurst & Blackett, 1858. 1st edition. x, 531pp. Large 8vo (14 x 22cm). Half black calf, raised bands with gilt ruling, red gilt spine label. Marbled endpapers and page edges. Engraved portrait of each Pope. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Foxing to frontis. Contents fresh. VG+ £45.00

## **NEWMAN & OXFORD MOVEMENT: Primary Sources**

618. **ANON. Maxims of the Kingdom of Heaven. Advertisement by J.H.Newman (Blehl C4a).** R. Washbourne, 1807. 1st edition. viii, 77, 131, 178pp. Original blind-decorated olive green cloth gilt, unfaded. All edges red. Small 8vo (16 x 11cm). Lacks blank front end page. Old inscription to half title page. Gutters cracked front and back, showing webbing. Text block tight. Good £25.00

619. **ARNOLD, Thomas. Miscellaneous Works.** Fellowes, 1845. 1st edn. viii, 519pp. 12 essays on religious and social subjects, including 'Principles of Church Reform' & 'Discipline in Public Schools'. Large 4to. Hinges sound. Original blind decorated olive green ribbed cloth, bright and fresh. Spine very slightly faded. Preface by A. P. Stanley. Excellent copy. Near Fine £45.00
620. **BUTLER, Joseph. The Analogy of Religion Natural and Revealed to the Constitution and Course of Nature, To which are added Two Brief Dissertations I. Of Personal Identity, II. Of the Nature of Virtue (The English Theological Library).** Macmillan, 1900. xxii, 313, (1)pp. Large 8vo. Orig green cloth. Lewisham Library stamps to reverse title page, sticker trace to spine. Top edges gilt. VG £18.00
621. **DESSAIN, Charles Stephen (ed). The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman. Volume XII: Rome to Birmingham, January 1847 to December 1848.** Thomas Nelson, 1962. xiv, 441pp.. Dw sl browned on spine but unclipped and protected. VG+ / VG £20.00
622. **FABER, Frederick W. Sir Lancelot: A Legend of the Middle Ages.** Burns, 1875. xvi, 347pp. Orig. cloth, unfaded, cup stain to rear bd. Repr of 2nd edn (1857). Hinges sound. VG £26.00
623. **FLEURY, Claude. The Ecclesiastical History of M. L'Abbe Fleury from A.D. 400 to A.D. 429 {Blehl C18a}.** Parker, 1843. 1st edition. viii, 468pp. 3 page 'Advertisement' by John Henry Newman.. 2nd vol of 3. Original quarter watered-silk effect cloth. Original spine label. VG+ £20.00
624. **GLADSTONE, W.E. Church Principles considered in their Results.** John Murray, 1840. 1st edition. xvi, 562pp. Freshly rebound in brown cloth, gilt lettering to spine. Signature of Christopher Benson to front endpage. The binding is mint, the text VG+. Near Fine £50.00
625. **GLADSTONE, W. E. The State in its Relations with the Church.** John Murray / Hatchard, 1838. 1st edn. 324pp. Hardback. No adverts. Original quarter cloth, frayed at ends of spine. Original printed paper label, darkened. Corners of boards worn. Good £55.00
626. **HUTCHISON, William G. (ed). The Oxford Movement, being a Selection from Tracts for the Times (The Scott Library).** London / New York: Walter Scott Publishing Co, 1906. liv, 279, (xvi) pp. A little foxing. A few ink annotations, and owner's signature. Comprises Tracts I - IV, IX, XI, XV, XVIII - XX, XLVII, XXIII, XXX, XXIX, XXXIV, XXXVIII & XLI. VG £20.00
627. **LILLY, William Samuel (ed). A Newman Anthology: Characteristics from his Writings. Arranged with the Author's Approval.** Dobson, 1949. 355pp. Dw edgeworn with small loss but protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. (11 x 19cm). India paper. VG / Good+ £13.50
628. **MANNING, Henry Edward. Miscellanies. Volumes 1 & 2 (of 3).** Burns & Oates, 1877. vi, 387 + vi, 391, (i) pp. Original unfaded maroon cloth gilt with light grey endpapers. Near Fine £55.00
629. **MANNING, Henry Edward. Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Volume 1 (of 3).** Burns, Oates & Co, 1870. 2nd edition. ix, 456pp. Original maroon cloth, spine darkened. Top of spine chipped away, but hinges sound. With errata page. VG £27.00
630. **MOZLEY, Dorothea (ed). Newman Family Letters. Edited by Dorothea Mozley.** SPCK, 1962. 1st edition. xx, 219pp. No ownership marks. Fresh condition. Fine / VG+ £11.50
631. **(another).** SPCK, 1962. 1st edn. xx, 219pp, 13 illus. VG+ / Good+ £11.00
632. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Apologia Pro Vita Sua: Being a History of his Religious Opinions. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Martin J. Svaglic (Oxford English Texts).** Oxford / Clarendon, 1967. 1st edn. lx, 603pp. No ownership marks. Little used. VG+ £90.00
633. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Apologia Pro Vita Sua: Being a History of His Religious Opinions. New Impress.** Longmans, 1918. xxx, 398pp. Original blue cloth, spine slightly fade. VG £15.00
634. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Callista: A Tale of the Third Century.** Longmans, 1898. 1st thus. xii, 382pp. Orig. purple cloth, spine sl faded. 1st thus: change in title from 'Sketch' to 'Tale', and additional postscript. Not listed in Blehl, which gives the first 'Tale' as 1889 (Blehl A3k). VG £75.00
635. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Church of the Fathers. A New Edition.** James Duffy, 1857. New edition. xi, 362pp. Small 8vo (10.5 x 17cm). Text block sl pulled in 2 places but binding sound. Original textured blue cloth gilt. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Attractive fresh copy. VG £40.00

636. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Church of the Fathers (Reprinted from Historical Sketches, Vol. II.).** Longmans, Green, 1908. viii, 205pp. (16 x 10 cm). Inscription to front end page. VG £14.00
637. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discours sur la Theorie de la Croyance Religieuse, prononces devant l'Universite d'Oxford.** Liege, 1851. 1st edn thus. 233pp. Small cancelled stamp to title page. Quarter morocco, marbled paper to boards. Lowest third of spine leather mostly missing. Text block tight and unmarked. Front inner hinge partly cracked. Both hinges firm. Good £20.00
638. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations. New Edition (Silver Edition).** Longmans, Green, 1892. viii, 376pp. Red cloth. Page edges slightly toned. VG £17.00
639. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Dream of Gerontius. Arranged with Concordance and Chronicle.** Longmans, Green, 1928. 1st thus. 103pp. Small 4to (22 x 17.5cm). Printed at Westminster Press. Original orange cloth gilt, spine faded. Top edges trimmed, others untrimmed. Minor faint scattered foxing. Boards slightly splayed. VG £40.00
640. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Dream of Gerontius.** Longmans, 1907. New edition. 61pp. 6 plates. Original fine ivory cloth, gilt angel in mandora to front board. Top edge gilt. VG £20.00
641. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay in Aid of the Grammer of Assent. Introduction by Nicholas Lash.** Notre Dame UP, 1979. viii, 396pp. Paperback. Near Fine £18.00
642. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent.** Burns, Oates, 1874. 4th edition. viii, 494pp. Convent inscription. Original violet cloth, faded on spine. Inner gutters cracked, exposing webbing. Hinges loose. Text block tight and unmarked. Good £15.00
643. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine.** Christian Classics, 1968. xvi, 445pp. Reprint of 1878 edition. Bright blue cloth gilt. VG £26.50
644. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine (The New Ark Library).** Sheed & Ward, 1960. xi, 320pp. Paperback. Reprint of 1878 edition. Page-edges browned. Spine slightly cracked. No ownership marks. Good+ £11.00
645. **(another).** Sheed & Ward, 1960. 320pp. Paperback. Page edges slightly toned. Good+ £11.00
646. **(another).** Sheed & Ward, 1960. xi, 320pp. Paperback. Page-edges browned. Good+ £10.00
647. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Essays Critical and Historical. 2 vols (set).** Longmans, Green, 1888-90. 8th edition. ix, 425 + 463pp. Vol 2 is 9th edition. Original maroon cloth gilt, spine slightly faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters, except front endpaper of Vol I just starting. VG+ £40.00
648. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Essays Critical and Historical. Tenth Edition. 2 vols (set).** London: Longmans, Green, 1890. 10th edition. xi, 425; (ii) + (vi), 463pp. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Hinges sound; front gutter of Volume I slightly cracked. Composite but matching set with different ownership marks to front endpages only. VG £30.00
649. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Fifteen Sermons Preached Before the University of Oxford, New Edition.** Rivingtons, 1890. xxiii, 351pp. shelf number to half-title. Original black cloth gilt, fresh and unfaded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Partly uncut. Excellent copy. Near Fine £40.00
650. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Fifteen Sermons Preached Before the University of Oxford Between A.D. 1826 and 1843.** Rivingtons, 1897. 3rd edition. xxiii, 351, 96pp. Original brown cloth, slightly faded on spine. Wear to spine edges, fraying to top spine. No cracking at gutters. Good+ £24.00
651. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Historical Sketches. 3 vols (set).** Longmans, Green, 1888-89. 9th edition. xii, 446 + xiii, 487 + (i), 421pp. Uniform red cloth gilt, spines slightly faded. Vols II and III in VG+ condition, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Vol I sl cocked, binding sl shaken. VG £40.00
652. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on the Doctrine of Justification.** Rivingtons, 1890. 5th edition. xvi, 404pp.. End papers uncracked at gutters. Excellent unused copy. Fine £40.00
653. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on the Doctrine of Justification.** Longmans, Green, 1900. xvi, 404, 8pp. 8th impression of 3rd edition. Signature clipped from top of title page. VG+ £30.00

654. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on the Doctrine of Justification.** Wipf & Stock, 2001. 3rd edn. xiv, 404pp. Paperback. Reprint. As new. No ownership marks. Fine £24.00
655. **NEWMAN, J.H. Lectures on Justification {Blehl A39b}.** Rivington, 1840. 2nd edn. xi, 453pp. Scattered mild pencil sidelining. Recently rebound in red cloth, gilt lettering and ruling to spine. Catalogue at front. VG+ £50.00
656. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England. New Impression.** Longmans, Green, 1924. xiii, 416pp. Pencil notes to front endpaper by Wilfrid or Leo Ward and scattered pencil side-lining. Original black cloth, front board mildly stained. VG £18.00
657. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman: Volume II (2): Tutor of Oriel: January 1827 to December 1831. Ed. I. Ker & T. Gornall.** Oxford: Clarendon Pr, 1979. xix, 416pp. No ownership marks. Dw unclipped and protected. Fine / Near Fine £30.00
658. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman. Volume VII: Editing the British Critic, January 1839-December 1840. Ed. G. Tracey.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1995. 1st edn. xxvi, 550pp. Pencil owner's signature of Donald Withey. Dw protected. Fine / Fine £41.00
659. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Loss and Gain: The Story of a Convert.** Longmans, Green, 1919. 19th impress. x, 432pp. Spine sl faded. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £24.00
660. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Meditations and Devotions of the Late Cardinal Newman.** Longmans, Green, 1894. 3rd edition. xx, 611pp. Small slim 8vo (9.5 x 19cm). Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. All edges gilt. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £40.00
661. **(another).** Longmans, Green, 1894. 3rd edition. xx, 611pp. Slim 8vo (9.5 x 19cm). Convent inscription to reverse front endpage and half-title. Original blue cloth, slightly edgeworn. Mild crack to both inner gutters, though endpapers uncracked at gutters. Good+ £25.00
662. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Meditations and Devotions. New Impression.** Longmans, Green, 1914. 1st thus. 134pp. Small 8vo (10.5 x 17.5cm). Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. All edges red, fore and bottom edges mildly water-splashed, not affecting text. VG £20.00
663. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Mission of the Benedictine Order. (Carlton Classics).** John Long, 1923. 1st thus. 157pp. Pocketsize. Original red cloth, spine slightly faded. VG £14.00
664. **NEWMAN, John Henry. On the Scope and Nature of University Education.** J M Dent, 1928. xlvii, 259pp. Reprint of 1915 edition. Introduction by Wilfrid Ward (20 pages). VG+ £12.00
665. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Parochial Sermons. 3 vols.** Rivington / Parker, 1836-37. xii, 410 + xv, 455 + xv, 428pp. No dws. Hardback. Vol I is 3rd edition 1837. Vol II (For the Festivals of the Church) is 2nd edition 1836. Vol III is 3rd edition 1837. Attractively rebound, marbled paper to boards, printed labels to spine, all matching. Large octavo (15 x 23cm). VG £75.00
666. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Rise and Progress of the Universities and Benedictine Essays. Edited Mary Katherine Tillman.** Gracewing, 2001. lxxvi, 513pp. New / New £25.00
667. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Sermon Notes of John Henry Cardinal Newman 1849-1878.** Longmans, Green, 1913. 1st edition. xxiii, 344pp., frontis. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Cloth has minor small splash marks. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £30.00
668. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Sermons Preached on Various Occasions. New Impression.** Longmans, Green, 1921. xi, 337pp. Includes 'The Mission of St. Philip Neri' and 'The Second Spring'. Original navy cloth, gilt. Nick to spine rear edge. Hinges sound. Good+ £20.00
669. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Sermons Universitaires: Quinze Sermons preches devant l'universite d'Oxford de 1826 a 1843. Traduction de Paul Renaudin. Commentaire de Maurice Nedoncelle (Textes Newmaniens, I).** Desclee de Brouwer, 1955. 1st thus. 428pp. Burgundy cloth gilt. No ownership marks. Dw unclipped, and protected. Nr Fine / VG+ £28.00
670. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Stray Essays on Controversial Points, Various Illustrated.** Privately Printed, 1890. 1st edition. iv, 107pp. Convent name and shelf number to title page. Sometime rebound in red cloth, original paper covers discarded. VG £85.00



671. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Two Essays on Biblical and on Ecclesiastical Miracles (Silver Edition).** Longmans, 1890. 9th edition. xi, 400pp. Original red cloth. VG+ £24.00
672. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Tracts Theological and Ecclesiastical.** Burns & Oates, 1874. 2nd edition. vi, 445pp. Original purple cloth, spine faded. VG £40.00
673. **NEWMAN, John Henry. University Sketches. Text of 1856, Edited Michael Tierney.** Browne & Nolan, 1961. 2nd edn. xxviii, 314pp. Paperback. Near Fine £22.00
674. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Verses on Various Occasions (Blehl A97a).** Burns Oates, 1868. xii,340pp. 1<sup>st</sup> edn, 1st issue: dedication ends p.vi. Title page lacks author's name. Lacks fr blank endpage. Early black morocco binding, gilt frame to each bd, raised bands and gilt ruling to spine. Board edges scuffed. All edges gilt. No ownership marks. Front hinge cracked at inner gutter but only slightly slack. Good+ £40.00
675. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Verses on Various Occasions.** Longmans, Green, 1903. xv, 389pp. Original navy cloth gilt, spine slightly faded. VG+ £20.00
676. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Verses on Various Occasions (Blehl A97g).** Burns, Oates, 1883. xiv, 376, (2)pp. Old inscription. Hinges sound. Original maroon cloth, blind decoration, ends of spine slightly frayed. Text block crack between pp. 192/3, binding slightly shaken. VG £11.00
677. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Via Media of the Anglican Church. Ed. H.D Weidner.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1990. 1st thus. lxxix, 416pp. Navy blue cloth gilt, with pale blue endpapers. Dw unfaded and unclipped, and protected. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £59.00
678. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Via Media of the Anglican Church. Illustrated in Letters, Lectures and Tracts written between 1830 and 1841. With a Preface and Notes. 2 vols.** Longmans, Green, 1885. xciv, 355 + 433pp. Original cerise cloth, slightly faded on spines. Slight crack to gutter at top of Vol I only, leaving hinge slightly slack. Vol I VG, Vol II VG+. VG £65.00
679. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Correspondence of John Henry Newman with John Keble and Others 1839-1845. Edited at the Birmingham Oratory.** Longmans, Green, 1917. viii, 413pp. Convent inscription. Original maroon cloth, fresh and unfaded. VG £20.00
680. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Parochial Sermons. 6 vols.** London: J.G. & F. Rivington, 1835. 2nd edition. Hardback. 1835-42. xii, 404 + xix, 451 + xv, 424 + xi, 392 + xii, 403 + xi, 403pp. Bound in half calf with raised bands, gilt decor and gilt labels to spines. Marbled boards. End papers uncracked at gutters, except starting to split at rear vol II. Sound attractive set. VG+ £300.00
681. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Arians of the Fourth Century.** Longmans, Green, 1890. 6th edition. xix, 474pp. Crack at rear gutter just before endpage. Good+ £15.00
682. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Sayings of Cardinal Newman.** Burns & Oates, 1891. 1st edition. 76pp. Bound in maroon cloth gilt. Frontis portrait. VG £28.00
683. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Newman's Apologia Pro Vita Sua: The Two Versions of 1864 and 1865 Preceded by Newman's and Kingsley's Pamphlets (Oxford Edition) With an Introduction by Wilfrid Ward.** Frowde / Oxford UP, 1913. xxx, 528pp, frontis portrait. Original green cloth, slightly faded on spine. No ownership marks. VG £24.00
684. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations. New Edition (Silver Edition).** Longmans, Green, 1892. viii, 376pp. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £18.00
685. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Fifteen Sermons Preached Before The University of Oxford, between A.D. 1826 and 1843.** Rivingtons, 1872. 3rd rev edn. xxiii,351pp. Original dark brown cloth, top of spine slightly frayed. Endpapers cracked over gutters but hinges firm. Good+ £28.00
686. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Apologia Pro Vita Sua: Being a History of His Religious Opinions (Blehl A1i).** Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer, 1876. xxiv, 388pp. Original blue cloth, slightly faded on spine. Archdiaconal library plate to inside fr board, plus small stamps to top of title page, and occasional small stamps to text. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £60.00
687. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Callista: A Tale of the Third Century. New Edition.** Longmans, Green, 1895. xii, 382pp. Original blue cloth, spine faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Good+ £14.00

688. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman: Volumes 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 28, 29, 30, 31. (II, III, IV, V, XII, XXVIII, XXIX, XXX, XXXI) 9 vols..** Clarendon / Oxford / Nelson, 1962-81. About 400pp. per vol. Eds I.Ker, T.Gornall, C.Dessain. Some of the older vols have been in storage for a long time and may show minor signs of age. Fine / Fine £270.00
689. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England, Addressed to the Brothers of the Oratory in the Summer of 1851 (Millennium Edition).** Gracewing, 2000. xcv, 500pp. Ed. Andrew Nash. Fine / Near Fine £13.50
690. **(another).** Gracewing, 2000. xcv, 500pp. Near Fine / VG+ £17.00
691. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Two Essays on Biblical and Ecclesiastical Miracles. Ed. Geoffrey Rowell.** Gracewing, 2010. xlv, iv, 457pp. Reprint of 1890 edition. Fine / Fine £16.50
692. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman, Volume I: Ealing, Trinity, Oriel, February 1801 to December 1826.** Clarendon / Oxford, 2015. xviii, 346pp. Reprint of 1978 edition. Publisher's laminated reprint. Tips of top corners slightly bumped. Nr Fine £60.00
693. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Mystical Rose: Thoughts on the Blessed Virgin from the Writings of Cardinal J. H. Newman, ed. J. Regina.** St Paul, 1960. 175pp. VG / VG £14.00
694. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Fifteen Sermons Preached Before the University of Oxford Between A.D. 1826 and 1843. Eds James David Earnest and Gerard Tracey.** Oxford U P, 2006. 1st thus. cxviii, 436pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £125.00
695. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Newman the Oratorian: His Unpublished Oratory Papers. Edited Placid Murray.** Gill & Macmillan, 1969. 1st edition. xxv, 500pp. VG+ / Good+ £25.00
696. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Characteristics from the Writings of John Henry Newman. Arranged by William Samuel Lilly.** Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1901. 10th edn. xvi, 447pp. Frontis. Text block cracked at dedication page & pp. 256/7, hinges slightly slack. VG £12.00
697. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Sermons 1824 - 1843. Volumes I & II (of V). Volume I: Sermons on the Liturgy and Sacraments, and on Christ the Mediator. Ed. Placid Murray. Volume II: Sermons on Biblical History, Sin and Justification, the Christian Way of Life, and Biblical Theology. Ed. Vincent Ferrer Blehl.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1991-3. xx, 384 + xx, 472 pp. No ownership marks. Volume I has minor foxing to top edges. Near Fine / Fine £40.00
698. **NEWMAN, John Henry, Augustus Welby PUGIN et al. PAMPHLETS: John Henry NEWMAN, A Letter Addressed to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk on the Occasion of Mr Gladstone's Recent Expostulation (Pickering, 1875, 131pp) / Augustus Welby PUGIN, Church and State; or Christian Liberty. An Earnest Address on the Establishment of the Hierarchy. Introduction by Edward Welby Pugin (Longman, Green & Co, 1875, 53pp) / Letter from the Right Revered The Lord Bishop of Orleans to M. Minghetti, Minister of Finance to King Victor Emmanuel, on the Spoliation of the Church at Rome and Throughout Italy: Together with the Brief of The Pope to The Bishop of Orleans on the Occasion of this Letter (Burns & Oates, 1974, 58pp) / Lord Robert MONTAGU, Civilization and the See of Rome: A Lecture Delivered under the Auspices of the Catholic Union of Ireland (2nd edition, M'Glashan & Gill, 1874, 39pp) / Lord Robert MONTAGU, Register, Register, Register! An Appeal to Catholics: Showing How to Get on the Register of Voters for Members of Parliament, Town Councils, Guardians, and School Boards (Burns, Oates & Co, 1873, 55pp) / DRYDEN MINOR (Frank Hugh O'Donnell), New Paganism: A Satire (Ridgway, 1875, 59pp) / A LAYMAN (Arthur Featherstone Marshall), Reply to The Bishop of Ripon's Attack on the Catholic Church (Sheffield Catholic Association, 1874, 48pp) This is the version of Pugin's pamphlet issued by his son as a contribution to the controversy stirred by Gladstone's 'Vatican Decrees', which had also elicited Newman's 'Letter' included here. Various publishers, 1875. 1st edn. 8vo (21 x 14 cm). Fresh modern brown cloth binding gilt. Slight browning to page edges. Text fresh. VG+ £185.00**
699. **NEWMAN, St. John Henry. An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent.** Burns, Oates, 1870. 2nd edition. viii, 485; (ii) pp. Orig. violet cloth gilt with blind decor, faded on spine. Dark green endpapers uncracked over gutters, hinges sound. Signature dated April 1870. VG+ £90.00

700. **OAKELEY, F. Practical Sermons Preached in 1847-8, to which is added A Sermon Preached on a Special Occasion.** London: James Burns, 1848. 1st edition. xv, 404pp. Scarce. Original blue cloth, largely faded, with orig printed paper label to spine. Text in fresh condition. VG £65.00
701. **PALMER, William. Origines Liturgicae, or Antiquities of the English Ritual, and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies. 2 vols (set).** Francis & John Rivington, 1845. 4th rev edn. x, 393 + 427pp. Composite set but both volumes in original blue cloth with matching printed paper labels. Hinges sound in Vol II, sl cracked at gutter and sl loose in Vol I. Good+ £36.00
702. **PALMER, William. Origines Liturgicae, or Antiquities of the English Ritual, and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies. 2 vols (set).** Francis & John Rivington, 1845. 4th rev edn. x, 393 + 427pp. Original polished calf boards with gilt frames, edges scuffed. Recent leather spines with gilt decoration and 2 labels per spine. Cloth tape reinforcements to front gutters. Original marbled endpapers. Text fresh. VG £54.00
703. **PALMER, William. Notes of a Visit to the Russian Church in the Years 1840, 1841. Selected and Arranged by Cardinal Newman. (Blehl C36a).** Kegan Paul, Trench, 1882. 1st edition. xxiv, 572, 44pp, frontis. Original blue cloth gilt. Bookplate to rear board. A little foxing to page-edges. Religious college bookplate to inside front board, and small stamp to title page. VG £75.00
704. **PRZYWARA, Erich (ed). A Newman Synthesis.** Sheed & Ward, 1930. xiii, 379pp. VG £10.00
705. **PUSEY, E. B. On Confession: Being the Preface to 'Advice on Hearing Confession' by the Abbe Gaume. Published 1877.** James Parker, 1906. clxxivpp. Paperback. Original printed wrappers. Ends of spine frayed with small loss. VG £20.00
706. **SCOTT, Thomas. The Force of Truth: An Authentic Narrative. A New Edition.** L. B. Seeley, 1821. 80, (viii), (viii) pp. 20 x 12 cm. Original fine green levant morocco, gilt frieze work to boards, edges and turn-ins, gilt title and decor to spine. Marbled endpapers and edges. Two inscriptions, in an early hand, to front endpage. A reprint of the 9th edn, 1812. The 1812 preface says that no changes have been made. Also contains the 1798 preface to the 5th edn stating that only verbal alterations have been made. The 1st edn appeared in 1779. Attractive copy. VG+ £80.00
707. **WARD, W G. The Ideal of a Christian Church Considered in Comparison with Existing Practice,...'. Gregg, 1969. xiv, 601pp. No dw as issued. Facsimile reprint of 2nd edn, James Toovey, 1844. No ownership marks. Navy blue cloth gilt. Fine £40.00**
708. **WARD, W.G. The Ideal of a Christian Church, ...: James Toovey, 1844. 2nd edition. xiv, 601pp. Original boards, recent cloth spine with title in white. Hinges sound. New endpapers. VG £38.00**
709. **WILBERFORCE, Henry William. The Parochial System, an Appeal to English Churchmen.** J. G. & F. Rivington, 1838. 1st edition. 142pp. Inscription dated 1838. Orig purple cloth. VG £28.00
710. **WILBERFORCE, R. I. An Inquiry into the Principles of Church-Authority; or, Reasons for Recalling My Subscription to the Royal Supremacy.** Longman, Brown, Green, 1854. 2nd edn. xx, 284pp. Orig purple cloth, browned on spine. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £54.00
711. **WILBERFORCE, Robert Isaac. The Doctrine of the Incarnation of our Lord Jesus Christ in its Relation to Mankind and to the Church.** J Murray, 1850. 3rd edn. xxiv, 554pp. VG+ £33.00
712. **WILLIAMS, Isaac. Plain Sermons on the Latter Part of the Catechism.** Francis & John Rivington, 1851. 1st edition. viii, 296pp. Half calf, marbled paper to boards, all edges red. Scarce. Leather scuffed and frayed at top of spine. Marbled endpapers. Foxing to endpapers. Hinges sound. Text fresh. Bookplate of Bishop Geoffrey Rowell. VG £36.00

## FINE & RARE: LITURGY

713. **ANON. Manuel de Divers Offices Divins pour l'Usage des Religieuses de l'Ordre de La B. Vierge Marie du Mont-Carmel.** Poitiers, 1869. xvi, 346pp. With very attractive red & gold textile slipcase. Excellent fresh condition. Small 4to (23 x 15cm). Full padded red morroco, gilt decoration in Art Deco style. All edges gold. Red silk marker. Red watered silk endpapers. Gilt decor to turn-ins. On pages 170-1 (Novices), French rubrics have English rubrics pasted over (very neatly). Near Fine £100.00

714. **BENEDICTINES of Solesmes (eds). The Liber Usualis. Introduction and Rubrics in English. No. 801.** Desclee, 1963. cix, 1882, 100\*, 13, 12, 8 pp. Bound in original black cloth gilt, spine sunned. All edges red. A little used copy. With a 'Supplement for certain Religious Congregations', and 2 extra feasts (BVM Mediatrix, SS John Fisher & Thomas More). Hinges sound. 6 silk markers in different colours. The last edition before the liturgy changed in 1965. Nr Fine £110.00
715. **DEUTSCH, A. (ed). The Monastic Diurnal, or The Day Hours of the Monastic Breviary in Latin and English. Compiled by Monks of St. John's Abbey, Colledgeville, Minnesota.** H. Dessain, 1963. 5th edition. xxx, 488, 270, 386, 244, 59 pp. Full black morocco. All edges red. Printed in red & black. 6 ribbons. No ownership marks. Minor spotting to binding. Nr Fine £85.00
716. **(another).** H. Dessain, 1963. 5th edition. xxx, 488, 270, 386, 244, 59 pp. Quarter black morocco, textured black cloth to boards. All edges red, slightly faded. Printed in red & black. 6 ribbons, one shortened to edge of pages. No ownership marks. Minor water splashing marks to page edges. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £65.00
717. **(another).** H. Dessain, 1963. 5th edition. xxx, 488, 270, 386, 244, 59 pp. Quarter black morocco, textured black cloth to boards. All edges red. Mild water splash marks to page edges. Printed in red & black. 6 ribbons. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £50.00
718. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Breviarium Aeduense, Illustrissimi & Reverendissimi in Christo Patris Antonii-Francisci de Blitersuich de Moncley, Aeduensis Episcopi jussu, ... Pars Autumnalis (Breviary for Autun).** Dijon: Anton de Fay, 1728. (xxviii), 514, cxxviii, (5)pp. Orig. full calf, raised bands, gilt titles, elaborate gilt tooling to compartments. Fr hinge splitting for 2 cm at each end. Small loss to binding at base spine. All edges red. Marbled endpapers. Good+ £80.00
719. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Breviarium Monasticum Pauli V Jussu Editum,... Pro Omnibus Sub Regula S. Patris Benedicti Militantibus. 4 vols (set).** Mechliniae: H. Dessain, 1933. 2nd edition. c.1200pp. per vol. Black limp morocco, fresh & unfaded, gilt lettering to spines. Small 8vo (15 x 10 cm). All edges gilt. Red/black text throughout. 4 coloured markers per vol., though 2 missing from vol. I only. Hinges sound. Includes propers for the English Benedictine Congregation. Some inserts laid in with Psalms for Festal Lauds and new feasts. Nr Fine £500.00
720. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Breviarium Parisiense, Illustrissimi & Reverendissimi in Christo Patris D. D. Caroli-Gaspar-Guillelmi de Vintimille...auctoritate; ac venerabilis ejusdem Ecclesiae Capituli consensu editum. Pars Hiemalis / Pars Verna. 2 vols (of 4).** Paris: Bibliopolae Usuum Parisiensium, 1758. Pagination: 9, (23), xlii, (6), 528, cl, (6), 12 + 9, (23), 528, cxvii, (4), 12pp. Engraved frontis. per vol. Full smooth polished red morocco, spines slightly faded, raised bands & gilt title to spines. Gilt dentelles to turn-ins, gilt rule to board edges. All edges gilt. Headbands. Early decorative endpapers, gilt stars and spots, but rear endpage of Pars Verna missing. 3 markers, to each vol. Finely printed with red frames to text. VG+ £175.00
721. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Compendium Libri Ritualis Episcopatus Augustensis pro Administratione Sacramentorum & Muniis Pastoralibus rite obeundis.** Augustae (Augsburg): Joannis Michaelis Labhart, 1728. (ii), 166pp. Small pocket-size. Full blind-panelled polished black sheepskin, Handwritten paper label (partly detached) & raised bands to spine. Marbled endpapers. Ends spine slightly frayed. Two small brass clasps, fully intact. Old library stamp to title page. Some mild foxing. Mostly Latin, with some German in ornate black-letter. Printed in red/black throughout. Very scarce, no copies on Library Hub. Worldcat has 5 copies dating between 1645 and 1753, including one copy of this edition. VG £200.00
722. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Horae Diurnae Breviarii Romani, Decreto sacrosancti Concilii Tridenti restituti PII V. Pont. Max. jussu editi. Clementis VIII et Urbani VIII. Auctoritate recogniti.** Antwerp: Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1792. (xxxviii), 478, cxci pp. Size: 7 x 12 x 4 cm. Old inscription: 'Tho's Witham from his affectionate Mother' to front endpage. Meticulous notes in tiny hand to front and back endpages. Original smooth polished black calf, mildly raised bands, elaborate gilt decoration to spine and boards, slightly dull. Printed throughout in red & black. Marbled endpapers. Hinges sound. 4 full-page engravings, tailpieces. VG £165.00
723. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Missale ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiae Eboracensis, 2 vols (Surtees Society, Vols LIX, LX).** Andrews, 1874. xlvi, 259 + xxiii, 360. Rebound in quality green cloth gilt by Bolton Reference Library. Lib. stamps to page edges. VG+ £100.00

724. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Epistolae et Evangelia Totius Anni Secundum Missale Romanum Ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini Restitutum, Summorum Pontificum Cura Recognitum. Editio Tertia.** F. Pustet, 1959. iv, 252, 68, 4pp. (31.5 x 23cm.) 2 ribbons. Original red leather, slightly edgeworn. Gilt cross to boards. Blind (or faded) title to spine. All edges gilt. Printed in red & black throughout. Colour frontis. A few ink marks to one page, otherwise no ownership marks. Hinges sound inside & out. Calendar is generally as expected for date, but also includes octaves and vigils suppressed in 1955. VG £325.00
725. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The Hours of the Divine Office in English and Latin: A bilingual edition of the Roman Breviary Text together with introductory notes and rubrics in English only. 3 vols (set).** Collegeville, Minnesota: The Liturgical Press, 1964. 16, 1860, 4 + 16, 2048, 5 + 16, 1904, 4 pp. Dates are 1963 (vol.1) & 1964 (vols 2 & 3). Text printed in red & black throughout. Original black cloth gilt. All edges red. 5 coloured ribbons per vol. except vol. 3 lacks last ribbon. 3 laminated cards with repeated prayers (in English only) as called for. Facing Eng/Lat text. No slipcases included. Mild crack at gutter near start of vol. I, hinge slightly slack, one gathering slightly loose, but still attached. Other hinges sound. VG £185.00
726. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Missale ad Usum Sacerdotum Caecutientium Concinnatum. Cum Approbatione S. Rituum Congregationis. Editio Tertia. LARGE PRINT ALTAR MISSAL.** F. Pustet, 1902. viii, 124, 8, 4pp. Lge 4to: 36.5 x 25.5cm. Full black leather, raised bands and gilt title to spine. Leather rubbed on spine and edges. Marbled endpapers. Printed in red/black throughout. Colour frontis, 2 full page engravings. 7 tabs, most damaged, 8 missing. All edges red. Foxing to endpapers. Text fresh. Large print Missal for priests losing their sight: contains Masses of Our Lady and the Requiem Mass. Scarce. VG £245.00
727. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Missale Monasticum, Pauli Papae V. Jussu Editum et Urbani Papae VIII. Auctoritate Recognitum Pro Omnibus sub Regula Ss. P. N. Benedicti Militantibus et Novis Missis ex Indulto Apostolico Hucusque Concessis Auctum.** Mechliniae: H. Dessain, 1862. 44, 528, clxxxv pp. 28.5 x 20.5cm. Full black morocco eather, gilt cross and decoration to boards within a gilt frame; raised bands, gilt ruling and lettering to spine; gilt ruling to board edges. Leather slightly edgeworn and rubbed at corners. All edges gilt. Gilt dentelles to turn-ins. 8 tabs, as called for. Printed in red/black throughout. With chant notation. Half-title portrait of Pope Pius IX plus 11 full page engravings. Supplement to rear with proper Masses for various Benedictine Congregations. Neat repairs to several pages, mainly Prefaces and Canon. A few annotations: some marks for chanting Gospels, and a few additions of St. Joseph's name to the prayer A Cunctis, etc. Rear endpaper just beginning to crack at base of gutter; joints firm. Watered white silk endpapers. Additional strip of watered silk to inside front board (as repair?). Light scattered foxing, heavier to a few pages. Small pieces of paper stuck to rear board. Rear hinge beginning to crack exteriorly from base. VG £400.00
728. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Missale Romano-Monastico-Benedictinum ad Normam Breviarii Einsiedlensis Auctoritate Clementis XII. et Benedicti XIV. PP. MM. Editi Ordinatum, Novissimisque Sanctorum Missis, a Summis Pontificibus Usque ad Hodiernam Diem Concessis, Locupletatum.** Vindobonae: Typis Congr. Mechitaristicae, 1843. xxxiv, 588, xciv, 96, (4)pp. 36.5 x 27cm. All edges gilt, Marbled endpapers. Includes supplement with propers for 'Patrons of Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, Poland, Styria, Carinthia, Moravia, Silesia, part of Italy, and other Provinces'. 7 tabs (one almost detached). 8th tab completely detached, but loose inside the Missal. Frontis and Passion. Printed in red/black throughout. Chant notation. Full dark brown morocco, elaborate gilt decoration to boards & spine; raised bands & gilt title to spine. Leather slightly edgeworn. Gilt decor to bd edges & turn-ins. Occas pencil (one ink) rubrical corrections. Pages bound in include incomplete propers for English Benedictine Congregation. VG+ £500.00
729. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Missale Romanum ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini Restitutum, S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi Jussu Editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. Auctoritate Recognitum. Editio Secunda ad Exemplar Romanum Anni MDCCCLVI Accurate Expressa, Mendis Diligenter Sublatis, Novis Interim et a Ss. Patre Pio Papa IX. ad hunc diem Ordinatis seu Indultis Festis Aucta, Novis item Initialibus Literis et Imaginibus Aeri Incisis Splendidius Exornata.** Tournai / Paris: Casterman / Lethielleux, 1860. (ii), vi, xlv, 536, cxvii, 16, 44, (2), 2, 8, 2, (4), 4, xxxvi pp. 6 full page illus. Folio: 40.5 x 27cm. Printed in red/black throughout. Decorative initials, head and tail pieces. Full page engravings. Full black morocco leather, raised bands, gilt title & ruling to spine. 2 functioning clasps. All edges red. Hinge sound. 8 tabs. Decorative initials. Includes supplements for the Discalced Carmelites, England, some Irish Saints, and Belgium. Text fresh. Missal seems scarcely used. Near Fine £450.00

730. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Missale Romanum ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini Restitutum SS. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi Jussu Editum Clementis VIII Urbani VIII et Leonis XIII auctoritate recognitum....** H. Dessain, 1913. xlii,520,(230),30,2,2,2,2,2,4,4,4,2,2,2,4,2pp pp. Full red morocco, raised bands, decorative gilt cross to boards, gilt ruling to spine. All edges gilt. Floral gilt decoration to turn-ins. Marbled endpapers (red-gilt). With propers for England at rear, and new feasts up to 1932. 9 tabs, as called for. Text printed in red & black throughout. Hinges sound. Minor scuffing, but tight, square and in generally fresh condition. VG+ £185.00
731. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. L'Office de la Semaine Sainte, a l'Usage de la Maison du Roi, Conformement aux Breviaires & Missels de Rome & de Paris En Latin & en Francois. Avec l'Explication des Ceremonies de l'Eglise, ... Par feu M. l'Abbe de Bellegarde.** Paris: Chez Jean-Thomas Herissant, 1772. 780pp. Hinges cracking but boards well attached. Original leather, wear to corners. Raised bands & faded gilt decoration to spine. Spine label missing. Marbled endpapers. Front endpage partly detached. Headbands partly detached. Parallel Latin/French for liturgical texts, reflections in French only. All edges red (faded). Near Good £70.00
732. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Officium in Festo Nativitatis Domini, et Festorum Infra Octavam occurrentium, usque ad primas Vesperas Epiphaniae Domini Juxta Missale & Breviarum Romanum. S. Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum. Clementis VIII. primum, ac denuo Urbani VIII. Auctoritate recognitum.** Antwerp: Ex Architypog. Plantiniana, 1759. 555pp. 10.5 x 18cm. Owner's inscription dated Christmas 1924. Qtr vellum, sometime rebaked in white cloth with original backstrip relaid. Hinges sound. Orig. boards. Binding scuffed with wear to edges, but solid and sound. Title page engraved vignette, tailpieces. Text in red/black throughout. VG £125.00
733. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Ordo Administrandi Sacramenta, et Alia Quaedam officia Ecclesiastica rite peragendi in Missione Anglicana, ex Rituali Romano Jussu Pauli Quinti Editi, Extractus. Nonnullis Adjectis ex Antiquo Rituali Anglicano.** J. P. Cochlan, 1788. 230, (5)pp. Small 8vo (16.5 x 10cm). Bookplate to inside front board. All edges gilt. Original or early black sheepskin, scuffed to boards & rubbed at edges. Old annotations to blank rear endpage, and a couple to text (2 letters obscured). A few brown spots to text. Usable black ribbon. Front endpaper cracking at gutter, but hinges sound. Good+ £85.00
734. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Vesperal Note, a l'Usage de Paris, Contenant les Nones, Vepres, Complies et Saluts de Tous les Dimanches et Fetes de l'Annee ... Nouvelle Edition, Augmentee de l'Office de Sacre Coeur et autres.** Paris: A. le Clere, 1824. New edn. (i),600, clxviii pp. Full orig leather, gilt ruling and tooling to spine, red gilt spine label. Leather scuffed, especially along edges. Fr bd corners very worn. Inner hinges cracked. Marbled endpapers & page edges (rear endpage missing). Book largely chant, traditional notation. Good £70.00
735. **JOHN, MARQUESS OF BUTE (transl). The Roman Breviary Reformed by Order of the Holy Oecumenical Council of Trent, Published by Order of Pope St Pius V.; and Revised by Clement VIII., Urban VIII., and Leo XIII. 4 vols (set).** Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1908. lxxx, 956 + xxxvi, 1149 + xxxvi, 1034 + xxxvi, 922pp. Small 4to (21.5 x 15.5 cm). Slate grey cloth, lettering dulled. Contents fresh, unused. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Slight wear to ends of spine & some corners. Text block cracked at title page of vol. I & pp. 722/3 of vol. III, front hinges sl slack. Fr hinge of vol. IV slightly slack. Small tear to margin of 2 leaves of vol. I. All edges red. Ribbons worn. Text wholly in English. Very scarce. Offices for England/Ireland in appendices. VG £600.00
736. **(another set). 4 vols.** Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1908. lxxx, 956 + xxxvi, 1149 + xxxvi, 1034 + xxxvi, 922pp. Small 4to (21.5 x 15.5 cm). Original dark brown/black cloth gilt, unfaded, blind frames to boards, gilt lettering to spines. All edges red. Boards slightly scuffed. Corners slightly worn. Rear endpapers uncracked at gutters (except just starting to crack in Spring vol.). Front endpapers starting to crack at gutters. Front hinge of Summer volume cracking exteriorly at top. Bindings slightly shaken. Some ribbons present, but all detached at top. Text wholly in English. Very scarce. Offices for England and Ireland in appendices. VG £500.00
737. **FRERE, Walter Howard (ed). The Use of Sarum: I. The Sarum Customs as Set Forth in the Consuetudinary and Customary / II: The Ordinal and Tonal. The Original Texts Edited from the MSS. With an Introduction and Index by Walter Howard Frere. 2 vols.** Gregg, 1969. lxxii, 314 + xxxvi, 236, lxxxvipp. 2 vol set. Green cloth gilt. No dws as issued. Reprint of Cambridge 1898 edn. With chant and folding plan. Page edges sl foxed, otherwise fine. Near Fine £165.00

738. **SCHUSTER, BI. Ildefonso. The Sacramentary (Liber Sacramentorum): Historical & Liturgical Notes on the Roman Missal. Translated from the Italian by Arthur Levelis-Marke. Translation Completed by W. Fairfax-Cholmeley. 5 vols (set).** Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1924-30. x, 418 + x, 428 + x, 442 + xiv, 456 + xiv, 348pp. Original red cloth, a lighter shade in vol. IV. Spine slightly faded in vol. I, more so in vol. IV. Endpapers uncracked over gutters (apart from a tiny crack to front endpaper of vol. II). Hinges of vol. I, rear hinge of vol. II, front hinge of vol. V slightly slack. A couple of gatherings beginning to separate in vols. III & IV. VG £350.00
739. **WARREN, F. E. (ed). The Leofric Missal: As Used in the Cathedral of Exeter during the Episcopate of its First Bishop A.D. 1050-1072.** Oxford, 1883. lxvi, 344pp., frontis., 4to (23.5 x 29cm). Pencil name and address to front end page. Bookplate of Eric Gerald Stanley to inside front board. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Hinges sound. Sound attractive copy. VG+ £130.00
740. **WICKHAM LEGG, J. (ed). The Sarum Missal. Edited from Three Early Manuscripts.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1969. xxxii, 612pp. Repr. of 1912 edn. Almost invisible light foxing to page edges. Dw price-clipped & sl edgeworn but protected in removable clear sleeve. Nr Fine / VG+ £300.00

## **FINE & RARE: THEOLOGY & CHURCH HISTORY**

741. **ADAM of St. Victor. The Liturgical Poetry of Adam of St. Victor, from the Text of Gautier. Ed. Digby S. Wrangham. 3 vols.** Kegan Paul, 1881. 1st edn. xxviii, 280 + vii, 264 + vii, 277pp. 3 vol set. Rebound in quality maroon cloth, gilt lettering & decoration to spine. Owners inscription to front endpages. Library stamp to reverse of each titlepage. Fine £110.00
742. **AGEMIAN, Sylvia. Manuscripts Armeniens Enlumines du Catholicoscat de Cilicie.** Ed du Catholicoscat Armenien, 1991. xx, 137, (3), 112 plates. 4to (31 x 23cm). 24 colour plates, 307 b/w figs or 98 b/w plates. Scarce. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £135.00
743. **ALETHES, Clerophilus (John CONSTABLE). A Specimen of Amendments Candidly Proposed to the Compiler of a Work which he Calls The Church History of England from the Year 1500 to the Year 1688.** London: No publisher, 1741. (xiv), 244, (iii) pp. Original calf, worn. Front board detached. Bookplate, inscriptions and library stamps to prelims. The critique is of Hugh Tootel's Church History. Working copy of a scarce work. Nr Good £70.00
744. **ALPHONSUS M. LIGUORI, St. An Exposition and Defence of all the Points of Faith Discussed and Defined by the Sacred Council of Trent; Along with a Refutation of the Errors of the Pretended Reformers and of the Objections of Fra Paolo Sarpi.** James Duffy, 1846. 464pp. 8vo (19.5 x 12cm). Frontis engraving. Old owner's signature. Original blind-decorated blue cloth, spine faded. Gilt lettering bright on spine. Rear endpaper uncracked at gutter, front endpaper partly cracked, hinge slightly slack. Binding slightly shaken. VG £75.00
745. **ALPHONSUS LIGUORI, St. The History of Heresies, and Their Refutation; or, The Triumph of the Church. Translated from the Italian by John T. Mullock. 2 vols.** Dublin: James Duffy, 1847. 1st thus. xxvii, 382 + xi, 406pp. Small 4to (14.5 x 23.5cm). Foxing to prelims. Frontis. port. Orig purple blind-decorated cloth, faded to spines and margins of bds. Endpapers cracking over gutters except rear gutters of Vol I. No ownership marks. Good+ £50.00
746. **ANON / Francis A. FABER. A Brief Sketch of the Early Life of the Late F. W. Faber, D.D. by his Only Surviving Brother.** Richardson, 1869. 1st edn. viii, 62, (2)pp. All edges gilt. Original red blind-decorated cloth, gilt lettering. Front endpaper just starting to crack at gutter, rear endpaper sound. Excellent fresh copy of rare book. (4 copies only on Lib. Hub). Near Fine £100.00
747. **ANON. The Tryal of William Viscount Stafford for High Treason, In Conspiring the Death of the King, The Extirpation of the Protestant Religion, The Subversion of the Government, and Introduction of Popery into this Realm, Upon an Impeachment by the ... Commons of England: Begun in Westminster-Hall, the 30 Day of November 1680 and Continued Until the 7 of December Following, on Which Day Judgment of High Treason was Given Upon Him: With the Manner of His Execution on the 29 of the Same Month.** Dublin: Jos. Ray, 1681. 282, (2) pp. With the final blank, as per ESTC R37174. Viscount Stafford (1614-80) martyr during Popish Plot persecution. The rarer and longer version of this book. Freshly rebound in green cloth, gilt lettering and ruling to spine. Binding Mint, contents VG+. VG+ £175.00

748. **ANON. The Miracles of King Henry VI: Being an account and Translation of Twenty-three Miracles taken from the Manuscript in the British Museum (Royal 13c.viii) with Introductions by Ronald Knox and Shane Leslie.** Cambridge U P, 1923. 1st edn. ix, 224pp. No ownership marks. English and Latin text. Very light foxing to endpapers. VG+ £100.00
749. **ANTROBUS, Frederick Ignatius (ed.). The Excellences of the Congregation of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri.** Burns & Oates, 1881. 1st edn. xviii, 394pp. Frontis. Scarce. Original purple cloth, spine slightly faded. Binding slightly shaken. A little pencil underlining. VG+ £100.00
750. **ASHJIAN, Mesrob (ed.). The Etchmiadzin Chronicles, Recorded by Missionaries and Merchants, Diplomats and Scholars.** Moughni Publishers, 2003. 867, (5)pp. 4to (31 x 21.5 x 6cm). Many colour & b/w illus. No ownership marks. Page edges toned. Near Fine £55.00
751. **ATHANASIUS, St. S. P. N. Athanasii Archiepiscopi Alexandrini Opera Omnia quae Exstant vel quae ejus Nomine Circumferuntur. (Patrologia Graeca 25-28). 4 vols (set).** Migne, 1857. cclxxx pp, 804 + 1524 + 1412 + 1656 cols. 4to (28 x 19cm. Bound in matching dark blue cloth, faded on spines. Red gilt labels & gilt lettering & gilt ruling to spines. Binding sound and attractive. Mild foxing to page edges & early/late pages. A little mild foxing. Parallel Latin/Greek. VG £365.00
752. **AUGUSTINE, St. The Soliloquies of St. Augustin, Bishop of Hippo: or, The Pious Addresses of a Loving and Penitent Soul in Secret Communion with its God.** Repertory for Catholic Works, 1817. xxxviii, 217pp. Pocketsize (9 x 14cm). Original full calf, elaborate geometrical gilt decoration to spine. Hinges sound. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Minor rubbing to edges. No ownership marks. Very scarce (1 copy on Library Hub). VG+ £75.00
753. **AUGUSTINE, St. Les Confessions de S. Augustin. Traduites en Francois par Monsieur Arnaud d'Andilly. Derniere Edition.** Lyon: Pierre Thened, 1690. (xvi), 570pp. 16 x 9 cm. Original full sheepskin, rubbed, raised bands to spine, handwritten title label to spine. Gilt decoration to spine, very rubbed. Pages edges speckled red. Convent inscription, in a 19th-century hand, to endpaper facing titlepage. Good+ £120.00
754. **BARING-GOULD, Rev. S. The Lives of the Saints. With Introduction and Additional Lives of English Martyrs, Cornish, Scottish, and Welsh Saints, and a full Index to the Entire Work. New and Revised Edition. Illustrated by 473 Engravings. 16 vols (set).** John Grant, 1914. About 400pp. per vol., illus. Pale green ribbed cloth, spines slightly sunned. Top edge gilt. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Red/black title pages, with Nashdom Abbey blindstamp at top corner. Frontis. per vol. with tissue guard. Slight browning to endpapers. VG+ £350.00
755. **BARONIUS, CAESAR. Martyrologium Romanum ad Novam Kalendarij rationem, & Ecclesiasticae historiae veritatem restitutum Gregorii XIII. Pont. Max. Iussu Editum. Accesserunt notationes atque Tractatio de Martyrologie Romano.** Cologne: Apud Ioannem Gymnicum, 1603. 2nd rev edn. xxxvi, 816, (159)pp. 16 x 20.5cm. Full vellum, probably original, handwritten title to top spine. Very old owners' signatures/inscriptions to title page. The first impression of this corrected edition appeared in 1589, this is the second impression. VG £450.00
756. **BATTISCOMBE, C.F. (ed). The Relics of Saint Cuthbert: Studies by Various Authors Collected and Edited with an Historical Introduction by C.F. Battiscombe.** Oxford UP, 1956. xv, 561pp. 58 plates many text illus. Large 4to (31 x 25cm). Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked. Pictorial dw with mild fraying at ends of spine and corners. Near Fine / Good+ £325.00
757. **BEDINGFIELD, Anne (possibly Alban Butler). Short Account of the Life and Virtues of the Venerable and Religious Mother, Mary of the Holy Cross Abbess of the English Poor Clares at Rouen; Who died there in the sweet Odour of Sanctity, March 21, Anno 1735 (Blom 222).** Not given, 1767. (ii), 205pp. Orig. leather to boards, with reinforcement leather over spine. Sm. 8vo. Text block cracked at gutter at pp.22-23 and pp.194-195. Blank piece of paper stuck over 6 lines of text on p.49. Paper pasted to top of title page obscuring part of 1 word of the title & an old inscription. Author's name taken from Copac (just A.B. on title page). Minor worm trace to margin of some pages. Binding split on corners. Author possibly another A.B., viz Alban Butler., e.g. by Gillow. Worn copy but very scarce. Nr Good £90.00
758. **BENEDICT XIV. Heroic Virtue: A Portion of the Treatise of Benedict XVI. on the Beatification and Canonization of the Servants of God. 3 vols.** Richardson, 1850-52. 1st edn. 10, xxiv, 377 + 8, (iv), 427 + 8, (iv), 408, i pp. Orig chocolate brown cloth. Rebacked with original backstrips relaid. New endpapers. No ownership marks. Hinges sound. Scarce. VG+ £140.00



759. **BENEDICTINE SISTERS. Spicilegium Benedictinum: A Collection of Unpublished Papers. Vols 1, 2, 3, 4 (1896 - 99) (4 vols in 3).** The Vatican Press, 1899. 192 + 1-160, 161-288pp + 192pp + 148pp, illus. 4to (26 x 18 cm), 4 vols bound in 3. Orig. cloth, partly faded. (Confusingly, vol. 1 is lettered vol. 3 on its spine. The 2nd vol contains vols 2 & 3 and is lettered vol.2 The 3rd vol contains vol.4 and is lettered vol.4). Some title-pages bound out of place. Contents complete. Cloth splitting to hinges of vol II near ends spine, but neatly repaired with clear tape. Scarce, only 2 entries on WorldCat. Contains scholarly articles in various languages, mainly English and Latin, also French and Italian. No further vols issued. VG £85.00
760. **BENOIT, Jean-Luc. Potigny, Saint Edme, Les Moines et Leurs Visions: L'Abbaye Cistercienne Pendant la Premiere Moitie du Xille Siecle. Memoire de D.E.A. sous la direction de Mme. P. L'Hermite-Leclercq, Paris IV - Sorbonne. 2 vols.** Published by author, 1997. 258 + 259-427pp., illus. Paperback. Doctoral thesis bound up, black cloth to spines, additional clear acetate front covers. Cover to vol. I in colour; cover to vol. II ('Annexes') in b/w. A very few marginal annots to vol. II. With loose photocopy of letter from author to an English scholar (one of his thesis examiners?). Fr hinge of vol. 1 starting to work loose. Nr Fine £120.00
761. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. A Mirror of Shalott: Composed of Tales told at a Symposium.** Sir Isaac Pitman, 1912. 301pp. Catalogue '0' to rear. 1st edition was 1907. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Original turquoise cloth gilt, unfaded. Convent stickers and shelf numbers to front endpaper, shelf number to top of title page. Minor foxing to prelims and page edges. Scarce, especially in this very decent condition. VG+ £185.00
762. **BERJEAU, J. Ph. Geschiedenis van het heylighe Cruys; or, History of the Holy Cross Reproduced in Fac-simile from the Original Edition printed by J. Vledener in 1483. Text and engravings by J. Ph. Berjeau.** C. J. Stewart, 1863. 1st edn thus. xii, 60pp. Small quarto (19.5 x 22cm). 60pp. plus 62 woodcuts on hand-made rough-trimmed paper. Original cloth, woodcuts to both boards. Hinges sound. VG £160.00
763. **BLOSIUS, Louis. Ludovici Blosii Opera Cura et Studio R. D. Antonii de Winghe Abbatis et Monachorum Eiusdem Monasterii Aucta Ornata Illustrata.** Antuerpiae: Ex Officina Plantiniana Balthasaris Moreti, 1632. xcix, 820pp. Original full vellum binding, slightly darkened on spine. Handwritten title to top of spine, author to base of spine. All edges red. Blosius (1506-66).Flemish monk and mystical writer, whose writings have been translated into most European languages and reprinted almost to the present day. VG £450.00
764. **BLOSIUS, (François-Louis). Preculae Admodum Piae: Quibus Anima Fidelis in Vitae Sanctitatae & Dei Amore Plurimum Crescere Confirmarique Poterit.** Bruxellis: Francisci Foppens, 1741. 238pp. Pocketsize (14 x 8cm). Bound in maroon calf with gilt decor to spine and boards. Some scuffing to edges. Spine lettering faded. Raised bands to spine, gilt decoration to compartments. All edges gilt. Marbled endpapers. Cloth marker. No ownership marks. VG £75.00
765. **BONA, Cardinal. Ferventes Aspirations a Dieu.** Besancon: Jean Bertrand, 1781. xlviii, 311pp. Scarce title, not in Library Hub. 4 editions appear in Worldcat (6 copies in total): 1712, 1729, 1760 & 1781. No ownership marks. Small 8vo. Quarter calf over marbled boards, probably 19th century. All edges speckled, red marbled endpapers. Attractive, little used copy. VG+ £100.00
766. **BONA, Ioannis. Manuductio ad Coelum: Ac Principia, & Documenta Vitae Christianae Ioannis Bonae.** Venetiis: Io: Baptistae Zuccati, 1698. (x), 237pp, 2 full-page engraved illus. Pocketsize (11.5 x 6cm). Bound in original vellum, showing light browning with age. Tips of corners slightly pushed in. Raised bands to spine. Page edges speckled red. Remnant of pasted library sticker to spine. Two short old inscriptions to inside front board. VG £125.00
767. **BONA, Giovanni. Rerum Liturgicarum Libri, Hac Nova Editione Recogniti, aucti, & fusiori disquisitione de Azymo et Fermentato locupletati.** Paris: Apud Ludovicum Billaine, 1678. 740, 62pp. 12 x 19cm. 2 small old library stamps to title page. Bottom half of title page with publisher and date excised, but catalogue to rear has publisher as Billaine. Date from Copac. The first edition appeared in 4to in 1671. Original tan calf, raised bands and lozenge gilt decoration & gilt lettering to spine. Corners and ends spine worn, boards rubbed. Hinges rubbed but sound. John Bona (1609-1674), Italian Cistercian, scholar and spiritual writer. This is his best known work, an encyclopedia of historic information on all subjects bearing on the Mass, such as rites, churches, vestments, etc. Good+ £160.00

768. **BONNEY, Prof. T. G. (ed). Cathedrals, Abbeys, and Churches of England and Wales: Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial: Subscribers edition, 6 vols.** Cassell, 1891. xxvii, 130 + 146 + 128 + 152 + 158 + 124pp. Date estimated. Large 4to (31 x 24cm), Original smooth navy blue cloth decor in gilt, unfaded. 45 plates, all checked as present. VG £130.00
769. **BOSSUET, James Benign. History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. Translated from the Last French Edition. 2 vols.** New York: D. & J. Sadlier, 1884. 372 + 369pp. Original purple blind-decorated cloth, slightly faded on spines. Sound solid set. VG+ £80.00
770. **BOZZETTI, Giuseppe. Opere Complete. A cura di Michele F. Sciacca. 3 vols.** Milan: Marzorati, 1966. 1310, 1311-2523, 2524-3702pp. Small 4to (16x22cm). 3 vols in original slipcase. No dws. Full smooth polished green morocco, red gilt panels to front boards and spine. Unused. Giuseppe Bozzetti (1878-1956), priest, philosopher, 8th head of Rosminian order. Fine £140.00
771. **BRIDGETT, T. E. Our Lady's Dowry; How England Gained that Title.** Burns, 3rd rev edn. xii, 506, (4), 16pp. Top edges gilt. Convent sticker to spine. Orig smooth blue cloth gilt. Fr endpaper cracking at gutter, but hinge firm. Rear hinge sound. Unusually decent condition. VG+ £85.00
772. **BRITISH LIBRARY. Codex Sinaiticus.** Hendrickson / British Library, 2010. Folio: 43 x 36 x 8.5 cm. 822 col. facsimiles. Colour facsimile of the Codex Sinaiticus, reuniting the text now divided between the British Library, the National Library of Russia, St Catherine's Monastery, Mt Sinai and Leipzig University Library. With slipcase and Reference Guide (31pp). Gilt title to spine. Extremely heavy (12.2 kg). No ownership marks. Fine £850.00
773. **BROWN, Leslie. The Indian Christians of St Thomas: An Account of the Ancient Syrian Church of Malabar.** Cambridge U P, 1982. 2nd rev edn. xii, 327pp., illus. No ownership marks. Small closed tears (2cm) to dw at top front edge & lower front edge. Near Fine/VG+ £70.00
774. **BUTLER, Alban. The Moveable Feasts, Fasts, and Other Annual Observances of the Catholic Church; A Posthumous Work.** C. Kiernan, 1774. 1st edn. viii, 659pp. Page edges speckled red. Convent inscription. With errata page at end. 19th century rebind in dark brown cloth, gilt lettering & ruling to spine. Mild crack at pp. 656-7, hinges scarcely slack. VG £150.00
775. **CANON LAW SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. The Canon Law Letter & Spirit: A Practical Guide to The Code of Canon Law.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1996. 1st edn. xxvi, 1060pp. Small 4to (25x17.5cm). No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG+ £140.00
776. **(another).** Geoffrey Chapman, 1996. 1st edn. xxvi, 1060pp. Fine / Fine £135.00
777. **CHALLONER, Richard. Considerations Upon Christian Truths and Christian Duties, Digested into Meditations for Every Day in the Year. 4 vols.** London: J. P. Coghlan, 1784. 5th Edn. iv, v, 195 + iv, 179 + iv, 220 + iv, 183pp. (11.5 x 19cm). Attractive late eighteenth-century tree calf binding, gilt frames to boards, gilt decor, lettering, and vol. number to spines. Rubbing to spines and board edges. Browning to page edges. Slight worm damage to inside rear board and rear endpapers of vol 4. Hinges sound, endpapers almost entirely uncracked at gutters. Armorial bookplate of 'Maxwell of Kirkconnell' per vol. The Maxwells are a famously Jacobite Catholic Scottish family: James Maxwell (1708-1762) fought in the Jacobite rising of 1745 and left one of the most important primary accounts of the battle of Culloden. Richard Challoner (1691-1781), vicar apostolic of the London district. His Meditations for Every Day in the Year, first published in 1754, were 'for long the standard meditation book in every Catholic household' (Burton 1909, p. 23). This is the first edition published after his death. ESTC T120570, Blom 535. VG £350.00
778. **Da CASTELLO, Alberto. Rosario della Gloriosa Vergine Maria. Di nuouo Stampato, con nuoue, & belle Figure adornato.** Venice: 1521. 1st edition. 252, (3) leaves, illus. Text block tight & unmarked. Early vellum, crinkled & slightly darkened. Vellum in one piece but detached from text block along rear hinge, with blank rear endpage attached to vellum. Top end of spine slightly frayed. Handwritten title to spine. 185 full-page woodcut illus, plus one part-page, and decorative frames throughout. Pages sl edgeworn towards front and back. Early owner's signature to title page, some annots in a very early hand to 3r, 9r, 29r. Small 8vo (15 x 11 x 3 cm). In Stories of the Rose (1999), Anne Winston-Allen states that this is the first edition of this work. The license on leaf 3 issued to Alberto da Castello, is given at Venice, and dated M D XXI. Adi 5. Aprile. There are 2 copies dated 1521 on Library Hub. Good £3,000.00

779. **CHAUCER, Geoffrey (William Morris and Edward Burne-Jones). The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer Now Newly Imprinted: The Kelmscott Chaucer, Folio Society facsimile, 2002. LIMITED EDITION.** Facsimile of the Kelmscott Chaucer printed for the Folio Society by Cambridge University Press. The Kelmscott Chaucer was a collaboration between William Morris, who designed the typeface, borders, decorative initials and page layout, and Edward Burne-Jones, who designed the illus. Just 425 copies of the original 1896 edition were published at the Kelmscott Press. The 2002 Folio Society facsimile is a limited edition of 1010 numbered copies, of which this is #413. Binding design redrawn by Daid Eccles from a copy of the Kelmscott Chaucer bound by T.J. Cobden-Sanderson at the Dovers Bindery in 1900. Bound in ivory Nigerian goatskin with intricate gilt decor and lettering to spine and front board. Handmade laid endpapers. Pages Oxenford twin-wire laid. Top edges gilt. 3 cloth markers. Large folio (45 x 30 cm). The volume is in excellent condition and comes with "The Kelmscott Chaucer: An Essay by William S Petersen Reprinted to Accompany the Facsimile Published by the Folio Society 2002", a hand-stitched paperback, in fine condition. The original box presentation case with gilt ivory goatskin title is also in fine condition. Fine+ £950.00
780. **CHAUNCY, Maurice. The Passion and Martyrdom of the Holy English Carthusian Fathers: The Short Narration. The Latin Text; with English Translation in Parallel by A. F. Radcliffe; Foreword by Walter Frere; Historical Introduction by E. Margaret Thompson. Edited by G. W. S. Curtis.** SPCK, 1935. 165pp. Original slate grey cloth gilt. VG+ £75.00
781. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Coleridge's Responses: Selected Writings on Literary Criticism, the Bible and Nature, 3 vols (set). Vol I: Coleridge on Writers and Writing, Ed. Seamus Perry, Vol II: Coleridge on the Bible, Ed. Anthony J. Harding, Vol III: Coleridge on Nature and Vision, Ed. Samantha Harvey.** Continuum, 2007. xvii, 605 + xii, 340 + xiv, 228pp. No dws. No ownership marks. As new. Fine £85.00
782. **COLERIDGE, S.T. Notebooks 1794-1834: 5 vols in 10 with slipcases (1957-2002). (Bollingen Series L). Eds Kathleen Coburn et al.** Princeton / Pantheon / Routledge, 2002. No dws, as issued (?). Original red cloth gilt. All 1st editions, except Vol 2, which is a 2nd printing. All 5 have near fine slipcases. Owners signature. Illus. Near Fine £700.00
783. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner: In Seven Parts, with Drawings by Duncan Grant. WITH SIGNED REBUS.** Allen Lane, 1945. 35pp. Rebus signed by publishers. Signed by publisher. Limited to 700 copies. With publishers' rebus sheet printed in red & black apologising for delay, signed "Allen" & "Dick". Handmade paper printed in red & black. 5 full page colour illus. Full blue smooth morocco gilt. 2 small areas of pitting to rear board. Top edges gilt, others deckled. Small owners signature to inside front board. VG+ £285.00
784. **COOMBES, William Henry. The History of the Life of St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Foundress and First Superior of the Order of the Visitation. 2 vols.** J. Booker, 1830. 1st edn. xvi, 400 + vii, 374pp. Half dark blue calf, marbled paper to boards. Green gilt labels and gilt ruling to spines. All edges speckled red with mottled effect. No cracking at gutters. VG+ £120.00
785. **DANIEL-ROPS, Henri. History of the Church of Christ. 10 vols.** London / New York: Dent / Dutton, 1959-1967. c.500pp per vol. Maps. 8 vols are first editions. All vols have uniform dws, except vol. 1, which is lacking a dw, and vol.3, which has a different design. Vol.9 is slightly smaller. Most are near fine, little used, with VG or better dws. VG+ / VG £200.00
786. **DANTE ALIGHIERI. The Vision of Hell. Illustrated with the Seventy-Five Designs of Gustave Dore. Popular Edition. With Critical and Explanatory Notes, Life of Dante, and Chronology.** Cassell, 1892. xxxii, 333, (19)pp. Small 4to (23.5 x 17.5cm). Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Original green cloth decorated in brown & gilt over bevelled boards. Spine unfaded. Convent sticker to spine & inscription to front endpage. All edges gilt. Decorative endpapers. Corners sharp. Very light foxing to prelims. Fresh condition. Hinges very slightly slack. Near Fine £125.00
787. **DANTE ALIGHIERI. The Vision of Purgatory and Paradise. Illustrated with the Sixty Designs of Gustave Dore. Popular Edition. With Critical and Explanatory Notes.** Cassell, 1893. xvi, 455, (17)pp. Small 4to (23.5 x 17.5cm). Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Original brown cloth decorated in lilac & gilt over bevelled boards. Spine unfaded. Convent sticker to spine & inscriptions to blank front endpage & half-title page. All edges gilt. Decorative endpapers. Corners sharp. Very light foxing to prelims. Foxing to page edges Fresh condition. Near Fine £125.00

788. **DASSANGR, M. l'Abbé. Les Saints Évangiles Traduits de la Vulgate par M. l'Abbé Dassangr: Illustrés par Mm. Tony Johannot. 2 vols.** Paris: L Curmer, 1836. lxxx, 263 + 440pp. 22 engravings. A little scattered foxing. 4to (25 x 17cm). Quarter purple calf, elaborate gilt decoration to spines. Spines slightly darkened. Marbled end papers and page edges. End papers uncracked at gutter. 2 hand-coloured illustrated pages at front vol I. 2 colour maps (Palestine and Jerusalem). Attractive fresh set. VG+ £120.00
789. **De FALLOUX, Alfred. Augustin Cochin.** Chapman & Hall, 1877. 1st edn. viii, 398pp. Scarce. Convent inscription & bookplate. Original brown cloth, black frames to front board, gilt to spine. Endpapers just starting to crack at gutters, hinges very slightly slack. VG £70.00
790. **DEFORIS, Jean Pierre. L'Importance et l'Etendue des Obligations de la Vie Monastique, son Utilité dans l'Eglise et dans l'Etat. Pour servir de Preservatif aux Moines, & de Reponse aux Ennemis de l'Ordre Monastique.** No publisher, 1765. 1st edn. xxvi, 586, 21, (3)pp. Marbled endpapers. Original full leather, raised bands & slightly faded gilt decoration to spine. Orig. red gilt spine label. Ribbon marker. Leather rubbed, especially on corners & fore-edges. Very scarce: no copies on Copac, 1 copy on WorldCat. Monastic inscription to title page dated 1770. Deforis (1733-1794), scholar-monk of St Maur, involved with Jansenists, published books against Rousseau, opponent of Civil Constitution of Clergy, so executed. VG £195.00
791. **De MEZERARY, Le Sr. Histoire de France Avant Clovis L'Origine des Francois, & leur établissement dans les Gaules, L'Estat de la Religion, & la Conduite des Eglises dans les Gaules, jusqu'au regne de Clovis.** Amsterdam: Abraham Wolfgang, 1688. (vi), 562, (29)pp. Sm 8vo (16 x 10 x 4 cm). Original full vellum, undarkened, minor marks. Hinges sound. Engraved half-title, engraved vignette to title page. From an aristocratic library, since title page stamped with 7-pointed crown, with two letters beneath. Attractive copy. VG+ £200.00
792. **De MONTALEMBERT, Charles Forbes Rene. The Monks of the West: From St. Benedict to St. Bernard. With an Introduction by the Rev. F. A. Gasquet. 6 vols (set).** John C. Nimmo, 1896. lx, 439 + viii, 434 + vi, 454 + vi, 472 + x, 467 + vi, 488pp. No dws. Original maroon cloth, gilt arms to front boards, spines slightly faded. Convent inscription. End papers uncracked at gutters in all vols but two cases where cracking just starting. Folding colour map to volume III. Folding genealogical tables to volumes III and IV. VG £200.00
793. **DENIS, Albert-Marie (ed). Introduction à la Littérature Religieuse Judéo-Hellénistique. 2 vols.** Brepols, 2000. 1st edition. xxi, 1420pp. Small 4to (25 x 16cm). Out of print in No ownership marks. Minor wear to dws. Fine/Near Fine £200.00
794. **DIGBY, Kenelm Henry. The Broad Stone of Honour: or the True Sense and Practice of Christian Chivalry: Godefridus.** Edward Lumley, 1844. viii, 289pp. The first of four vols of the expanded version. No foxing to text. Frontis with guard. Original red cloth gilt. Gilt horseman to front board and gilt cross to spine. Owner's signature date 1845. Convent sticker to spine. End papers uncracked at gutters. Fresh scarcely used copy. Near Fine £75.00
795. **DIGBY, Kenelm Henry. The Chapel of St. John; or, a Life of Faith in the Nineteenth Century.** Thomas Richardson, 1861. 1st edition. iv, 387pp. Small 8vo (10.5 x 17.5cm). Original attractive blind-patterned purple cloth gilt, slightly faded on spine. Yellow endpapers uncracked at gutters. Inscription dated 1861 to front endpage. Fresh tight square copy. Scarce. Near Fine £225.00
796. **DIOCESE OF LYON. Cause of Beatification and Canonisation of the Servant of God Mary of St Ignatius (Claudine Thévenet) Foundress of the Congregation of the Religious of Jesus and Mary (+ 1837): Positio (Study and Documentation) on the Introduction of the Cause and on the Virtues (Sacred Congregation of Rites: Historical Section n. 143).** Ipswich: Religious of Jesus and Mary, 1984. xciii, 810pp. Paperback. Large 8vo. VG £80.00
797. **EUSEBIUS of Caesarea. Eusebii Pamphili, Caesareae Palaestinae Episcopi, Opera Omnia quae Exstant (Patrologia Graeca 19-24). 6 vols (set).** Migne, 1857. 1472 + 1588 + 1716 + 1312 + 1400 + 1212 cols. 4to (28 x 19cm). Bound in matching dark blue cloth, faded to spines. Red gilt label, gilt lettering and gilt ruling to spines. Franciscan library marks to prelims & sticker to base of spines. Sound attractive binding. Mild foxing to early/late pages & page edges. Scattered light/mild foxing to text. Latin/Greek text in parallel columns. VG £375.00

798. **FATHERS OF THE LONDON ORATORY (trans.). The New Glories of the Catholic Church.** Richardson, 1859. xx, 262, (2)pp. Very scarce. Original orange-brown blind decorated cloth to boards & gilt title to spine, all fresh. Text block slightly pulled in a couple of places. VG £85.00
799. **FASSLER, Margot E. & Rebecca A. BALTZER (eds). The Divine Office in the Latin Middle Ages: Methodology and Source Studies, Regional Developments, Hagiography.** Oxford U P, 2000. 1st edn. xxiv, 632pp., illus. No ownership marks. VG / VG £90.00
800. **FIDDES, Richard. The Life of Cardinal Wolsey.** John Barber, 1724. (iv),lv,534,260pp, 7 engravings & 1 text engraving. Folio (36 x 24 cm). Full original calf, raised bands & gilt tooling to spine, double gilt frame to boards. Boards rubbed with small patch of surface leather lost from front board. Hinges cracked but boards firmly held by strings. Ownership signature of Charles Coke in old hand. Page edges speckled red. Text bright and fresh. Good+ £175.00
801. **POPE FRANCIS. Insegnamenti di Francesco. 4 vols.** Libreria Ed. Vaticana, 2015-16. xxii, 592 + xlii, 983 + xxxii, 938 + xxxi, 950pp. All published (series ceased). As new. Fine/Fine £60.00
802. **FRANCISCUS HARAEUS. Vitae Sanctorum. Ex probatissimis Authoribus, et potissimum ex R. D. Aloysio Lipomano, et Lavr. Surio, brevi compendio summa fide collectae per Franciscum Haraeum.** Antwerp: Ex Officina Platiniana, 1594. (xxviii), 955, (v)pp. 12 x 19 x 7 cm. Waterstaining to margins starts with small amount near bottom gutter from p.165, remains minor till about p.600 when gradually extends to all margins by end of book, then for last 60pp. reaches and includes part of text. Text always clearly legible. Early / orig. blind stamped leather to boards, spine fairly recently and sympathetical replaced, raised bands but no title, corners neatly repaired. Pictorial title page with small old inscription. Index complete, followed by 2 pages of approbations. Old blank front endpage (bears echo of old inscription. Missing last printed leaf of approbations. No blank rear endpage. 4 copies in Library Hub, also an edn from 1590. Haraeus (1555-1631), Catholic priest, historian and cartographer. One of his works of hagiography. Good+ £450.00
803. **FRANCOIS de Sales, St. Oeuvres: Reveues & Tres-Exactement Corrigees fur les Premiers & Plus Fideles Exemplaires, Enrichies Nouvellement, De Plufieurs Emblemes & Figures Symboliques; des Citations de l'Efcriture Saincte, & d'Annots en Marge...2 vols in 1, plus Sermons Familiers.** Paris: Frederic Leonard, 1669. 1373, (72) (=index), 413, (iv),363,(iv)pp. Sometime (early 19c?) bound in quarter calf, marbled paper to boards, red gilt spine label. All edges red. Corners rubbed, mild wear to top rear of spine. Lacks initial blank endpage, and probably a frontis.port.Fr inner hinge mildly cracked at gutter and sl slack, but well attached. Small amount pencil underlining. Minor waterstaining to some margins in second half of vol. VG £300.00
804. **FREEDMAN, David Noel (ed). The Anchor Bible Dictionary A-Z (6 vols).** Doubleday, 1992. 1st edn. Over 1000pp per vol. 4to (24 x 19cm). 6000 entries by a team of 800 international scholars. Original maroon cloth decorated in gilt & bronze. Top edges lightly foxed, o/w fine. Fine £265.00
805. **FRERE, Walter Howard (ed). Visitation Articles and Injunctions of the Period of the Reformation (Alcuin Club Collections 14-16). Historical Introduction and Index / 1536-1558 / 1559-1575. 3 vols.** Longmans, Green, 1910. 1st edition. xvi,385+vi,426+viii,386pp. Small 4to (26.5 x 17cm). Orig qtr green cloth gilt. Board crnrs rubbed. Hinges sound. VG+ £75.00
806. **GARRIGOU-LAGRANGE, Reginald. The Three Ages of the Interior Life: Prelude of Eternal Life. 2 vols.** B. Herder, 1960. 8th impress. xxiv, 494 + xiv, 668pp. (24 x 16cm). Orig.l blue cloth, faded on spines. Owner's signature & convent bkpl per vol. Sticker trace to spines. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Page edges lightly foxed. A little pencil sidelining to vol. I. VG £140.00
807. **GERMAN BIBLE SOCIETY. Novum Testamentum Graecum. Editio Critica Maior IV: Catholic Letters / Die Katholischen Briefe. James (2 vols) / The Letters of Peter (2 vols) / The First Letter of John / The Second and Third Letter of John & The Letter of Jude. 8 vols (set of Texts and Supplementary Materials).** 2007. Paperback. (29 x 21 cm). Fine £60.00
808. **GIBSON, Thomas Ellison. Lydiat Hall & its Associations: In Two Parts: Antiquarian and Religious. Presentation copy.** Ballantyne, Hanson & Co, 1876. 1st edition. xlv, 333pp. Small 4to (24 x 19cm). 6 mounted photographic illus. Original green cloth decor in black and blind gilt lettering to spine, all unfaded. Bevelled edges. Inscribed "From the author". Convent bookplate. Moderate foxing to page edges. End papers uncracked at gutters. Scarce. VG £225.00

809. **GILLOW, Joseph. A Literary and Biographical History, or Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics, from the Breach with Rome, in 1534, to the Present Time 6 vols (set + index vol).** Burns & Oates, 1885-1902. c.600pp per vol. Original red cloth gilt in uniform style. Spines slightly faded. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters, except just starting in vol.5. Small convent stickers to lower spines, otherwise no library marks. Hardback index published in red cloth gilt in 1985 (283pp) in fresh unused condition. VG+ £200.00
810. **GIUSTINIANI, Paolo. Beato Paolo Guistiniani Trattati Lettere e Frammenti dai Manoscritti Originali dell' Archivio dei Camaldolesi de Monte Corona Nell' Eremo di Frascati: A Cura di Eugenio Massa: I Manoscritti Originali Custoditi nell 'Eremo di Frascati.** Storia e Letteratura, 1967. xxiv, 572pp. Paperback. Folio (34.5 x 24cm). Title page and half title page bound in upside down. Text uncut and in fresh condition. VG+ £70.00
811. **GOULDER, Laurence and John Judkins. Guild of Our Lady of Walsingham Pilgrimage Pamphlets: London - The Tower Pilgrimage: London - The City Pilgrimage: London - General History: The Walsingham Walk: Canterbury: Westminster: The Universities - Oxford and Cambridge: York: Winchester: Norwich: Coventry and Lichfield: Chichester and Lewes: Church Life in Medieval England - The Parishes. 13 booklets (set).** Guild of Ransom, 1961-92. ca 100 pp per vol. Paperback. Various editions. VG+ £75.00
812. **GRANATENSUS, Ludovicus (Ven. Louis of Granada). Memorialis Vitae Christianae. Pars Secunda. Per Michaelem ab Isselt recens nunc Latinitate donata.** Cologne: Apud Geruinum Calenium, 1589. 708pp. Original blind decorated polished calf to board, wear to corners with small loss. Brass clasp anchors to fore-edges of boards. Raised bands to fairly recent spine in near-matching leather. All edges green, somewhat rubbed. Fairly recent (?) blank endpapers, but a good match. Old inscription crossed out to top of title page. Inner rear hinge cracked but not loose. Small owner's sticker to inside front board. Ven. Louis of Granada, Spanish Dominican who wrote many spiritual works. The Memorialis was first published in 2 vols in 1565. VG £275.00
813. **GREGORY the GREAT, St. Sancti Gregorii Papae I. Cognomento Magni, Opera Omnia. Ad manuscriptorum codicum Romanos, Gallicanos, Anglicanos emendata, aucta, & illustrata notis. Studio & labore Monachorum Ordinis Sancti Benedicti, e Congregatione Sancti Mauri. (Mauris edition). 4 vols (set).** Paris: Sumpt. Claudii Rigaud, 1705. 1st Maurist edn. 4to (41.5 x 28 cm). Pagination: (xiv), xxii pp, 1664 cols, (118)pp + (viii)pp, 1443 cols, (56) + xvi pp, 884 cols, (xxiv), vi pp, 578 cols, (48) + (ii), vi pp, 335 cols, (13), vi pp, 964 cols, (1)p. Full original calf, raised bands & blind-stamped decoration to spines. Spine labels mostly missing. Blind-ruled border to boards. Boards somewhat scuffed & edgeworn. Some fraying to ends spines, split starting to base front hinge in vol.4, but generally binding solid, hinges sound. Frontis with tissue guard to vol. 1. Remains of clasps to boards. All edges dark green. Bookplate to inside front boards. Large dark red shelf numbers to spines, colour merging with leather. A little light scattered foxing. 2 old owners' inscriptions to title pages, 1 dated 1747, the other 1840 (1st only in vols. I & II). Rear endpaper of vol. II cracking at gutter, but not loose. Water stain to first three printed leaves of vol. 1. Title page of vol. IV partly detached. Vol. IV includes 3 Lives of St. Gregory. Fine engraving for first work of each vol (20 x 8.5cm). ODCC 3rd edn (2005) states that this Maurist edition is still the 'best edition of his collected Works'. Good+ £600.00
814. **GREGORY THE GREAT. Morals of the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great, the First Pope of that Name. Translated with Notes and Indices (Library of Fathers). 3 vols in 4 (set).** Oxford: John Henry Parker, 1844-1850. viii, 621 + iv, 597 + 360, 32, 2 + viii, 361-919pp. Original blue cloth and spines faded in vols 2-4. Spine freshly replaced in blue cloth gilt in vol I. Hinges sound, inside and out. End papers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £175.00
815. **GRISEZ, Germain et al. The Way of the Lord Jesus: Christian Moral Principles / Living a Christian Life / Difficult Moral Questions. 3 vols (set).** Franciscan Pr, 1993-97. xxxiii, 971 + xxiii, 950 + xxxi, 927pp. Spines slightly faded. Small quarto (15.5 x 23.5cm). Near Fine £115.00
816. **HAEFTENO, Benedicto (Benedictus van Haeften). Regia Via Crucis.** Antwerp: Balthazaris Moreti, 1635. 1st edition. xl,404,26pp. engraved title, 38 plates. 8vo. Louvain library stamp to reverse title page, armorial bookplate (Mexborough) to inside front board. Marbled endpapers. Top edges gilt. One marker. Engraved title page designed by Rubens. Half-title is present. 38 plates engraved by Cornelius Galle. Colophon. 2 blank endpapers at each end. Rebound in 19th-century half calf, marbled paper to boards, raised bands, gilt title and decoration to spine. Corners rubbed. Top edges gilt. 8vo (18 x 12 cm). Hinges sound. VG £700.00

817. **HALLEZ, L.-J. Album du Sacre-Coeur de Jesus: Neuvaine, Prieres et Pratiques Pieuses pour Chacun des Neuf Jours qui Precedent la Fete du Sacre-Coeur; Illustre d'Emblemes Dessines et Graves. Avec Approbation de S. E. le Cardinal Giraud, Archeveque de Cambrai.** H. Casterman, 1859. 60pp. 4to (17 x 26cm). 20 engravings as called for. Original maroon morocco, boards panelled and decorated in black. Raised bands and gilt lettering to spine. Spine slightly faded. All edges gilt. Gilt dentelles to turn-ins. Convent bookplate and inscription, one black calligraphic in red and gilt 'Souvenir du Jubilee 1889', Small area of gilt worn at top fore-edges. Black endpapers uncracked at gutters. Scarce. VG+ £175.00
818. **HAMBURGER, Jeffrey F., Eva SCHLOTHEUBER, Susan MARTI & Margot E. FASSLER. Liturgical Life and Latin Learning at Paradies Bei Soest, 1300 - 1425. 2 vols.** Aschendorff, 2016. xiii, 781 + x, 634, (2)pp. 4tos (24 x 32cm). Profusely illustrated in colour. No ownership marks. Small (0.5cm) indentation to base spine of vol. I. With orig sturdy cardboard slipcase, sl worn at edges and corners. Both vols bright and fresh. Vol. II still shrinkwrapped. Fine £115.00
819. **HAWARDEN, Edward. Discourses of Religion, Between a Minister of the Church of England and a Country Gentleman Wherein the Chief Points of Controversy between the Church of England and Rome are Truly stated and Briefly discussed.** London: 1716. 1st edition. xviii, 230pp. Text block tight and unmarked. Original tan leather, raised bands, gilt ruling to spine and gilt frames to boards. Front hinge cracked, front board almost detached. Good £75.00
820. **HEIMANN, Mary. Catholic Devotion in Victorian England (Oxford Historical Monographs).** Oxford / Clarendon, 1995. 1st edn. x, 253pp. Bookplate to inside fr bd. Fine / Near Fine £125.00
821. **HERR, Joseph Michael (ed.). Euangelium Gatianum. Quattuor Euangelia Latine Translata ex Codice Monasterii S. Gatiani Turonensis (Paris. Bibl. Nat. N. Acqu. NR. 1587). Cum Tabula Autotypica.** Sumptibus Herder, 1910. lxiv, 187pp. Frontis. Small 4to. Scarce. Pusey House library stamps to prelims. A very little pencil underlining. VG £75.00
822. **HERBERT, Lady Lucy. Several Excellent Methods of Hearing Mass, With Fruit and Benefit... / Motives to Excite us to the Frequent Meditation of our Saviour's Passion / Several Methods and Practices of Devotion Appertaining to a Religious Life... (3 works in 1 vol).** No publisher, 1791. 140, 110, 245pp. Text block tight and unmarked. Orig leather binding, gilt ruling to spine, front hinge fragile. Small 8vo. No ownership marks. First published in 1722. Good+ £75.00
823. **HUSSEY, Robert (ed.). Sokratous Scholastikou ekklesiastike historia / Socratis Scholastici ecclesiastica historia. 3 vols (set).** Oxford e Typ. Acad., 1853. xlviii, 467 + 468-887 + 609pp. Original full tan polished calf, gilt frames to boards. Gilt decor, raised bands, and two red gilt labels per spine. Gilt decor to board edges. All foxing to endpapers and to early and late pages, text block otherwise bright and fresh. Text in Greek; scholarly apparatus in Latin. Bookplate of Jacob Ley, 'Student of Ch. Ch. (Christ Church college) and Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene', dated 1847, to inside front board of all vols. Ley would almost certainly have been a student of Robert Hussey, the editor of this edition, at Christ Church. Hussey was appointed as the first Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in 1842. Socrates Scholasticus, or Socrates of Constantinople (c.379-c.440) was a Byzantine church historian. The Historia Ecclesiastica covers the years 305 to 439. Hussey's edn was most recently reprinted by Olms in 1992. VG+ £100.00
824. **JAMES de Voragine, Bl. The Golden Legend, or Lives of the Saints, as Englished by William Caxton. Ed. F.S. Ellis (Temple Classics). 7 vols.** Dent, 1900. x, 298 + vi, 285 + vi, 306 + vi, 274 + vi, 258 + vi, 274 + vi, 292pp. Blue cloth gilt, gilt decor to spines, all fresh and unfaded. Top edges gilt. Tear to top corner repaired to one page of vol. II. Frontis per vol. with tissue guard. Red/black title pages. 2 vols still have ribbon markers. Browning to endpapers. VG+ £140.00
825. **JONES, David. In Parenthesis: seinyessit e gledyf ym penn mameu.** Faber & Faber, 1938. 3rd impress. xxii, 226pp. Frontis, plate & map. Page edges slightly toned. A few minor marks to cloth. Tiny date to top corner of front endpage. Newspaper article (1981) about David Jones kept at front of book has browned the front endpage. Dw price-clipped & slightly edgeworn at ends of spine, but unfaded & protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG / VG £600.00
826. **KEMPIS, Thomas a. The Imitation of Christ: Four Books. Translated from the Latin by W. Benham. With Fifteen Etchings by L. Flameng and Ch. Waltner.** John C. Nimmo, 1886. xxiv, 383pp. Excellent copy. Pictorial frame to each page. Full original vellum decorated in red, blue & gilt, over bevelled boards. Gilt decorated endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Vellum neither faded nor darkened. Top edges gilt, fore-edges untrimmed. Near Fine £200.00

827. **KEMPIS, Thomas a. De Imitatione Christi / Following of Christ / The Imitation of Christ: Latin & English.** Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1933. xvi, 287pp. Pocketsize (15 x 8.5cm). All edges red. Facing Latin/English text. Original black cloth gilt. Owner's signature. Red/black title pages. Printed at the Shakespeare Head Press, Saint Aldates Oxford. VG+ £75.00
828. **KEMPIS, Thomas a. Opera Omnia ad Autographa Ejusdem Emendata, Atque, Etiam Tertia Fere ex Parte nunc Aucta & Correcta, et in Tres Tomos Distributa: Opera et Studio R. P. Henrici Sommalii: Editio Sexta Prodiit Jam de Novo.** Cologne: Joannem Busaeum, 1660. 1 - 431, 402 - 732, (15), (1), 3 - 269, (69)pp. Full original vellum in reasonably fresh undarkened condition, yapped at fore-edge. Neat black handwritten title to spine. Page edges speckled dark blue. Hinges internally and externally sound. No ownership marks. VG £350.00
829. **KERR, Lady Amabel. The Life of the Blessed Sebastian Valfre of the Oratory: With a Preface by Henry Sebastian Bowden of the Oratory.** Catholic Truth Soc, 1896. 1st edition. xxxiii, 436pp. Frontis. Folding facsimile MS. Hinges slightly loose. Scarce. Good+ £60.00
830. **KNOX, Ronald. A Selection from the Occasional Sermons of the Right Reverend Monsignor Ronald Arbuthnott Knox, Sometime Scholar of Balliol College and Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness the Pope. Edited by Evelyn Waugh. LIMITED EDITION: no.41/50 copies. SIGNED BY AUTHOR.** London: Dropmore Press, 1949. 1st edition thus. 102, (4)pp. 27 x 21 cm. Original Full Brown Niger Morocco, decorative gilt title to front board, gilt title to spine, raised bands, a little slight mottling to leather over boards. Top edges gilt, others deckled. Headbands. Text printed on laid paper. Title page printed in red & black. No ownership marks. Original cream handmade paper dw, completely intact, title printed in red and black to front, title in black to spine, printer's insignia to rear. Minor browning to dw spine, light foxing to dw front and rear. With original slipcase, printed title label to slipcase spine, including handwritten no.'41'. Slipcase slightly worn on spine and at entrance. One of a limited edition of 550 copies, of which only 50 were specially bound and signed. The signed copies are very scarce, particularly with both the dw and the slipcase. Near Fine / VG £950.00
831. **KUTTNER, Stephan. Medieval Councils, Decretals, and Collections of Canon Law: Selected Essays (Variorum Collected Studies Series).** Ashgate, 1992. 2nd edn. viii, 398pp. 13 essays. No ownership marks. Near Fine £75.00
832. **###LAGORIO, Valerie M. & Ritamary BRADLEY, et al (eds). Mystics Quarterly, Vol X - Vol XXXV. Complete run 1984-2009.** Univ of Iowa Pr, 2009. Paperback. Booklets vary in size from around 45pp to around 140pp. Total of 89 booklets. Near Fine £165.00
833. **LANGE, Armin & Emanuel TOV (eds). The Hebrew Bible. Vol. 1A: Overview Articles / Vol. 1B: Pentateuch, Former and Latter Prophets / Vol. 1C: Writings. 3 vols (set).** Brill, 2016-17. xlvj, 448 + xxxii, 730 + xxxiv, 770pp. Fine £320.00
834. **Le MAISTRE, A. (ed). La Vie de S. Bernard, Premier Abbe de Clairvaux, et Pere de l'Eglise. Divise'e en Six Livres.** A. Vitre / M. Durand, 1649. 2nd edn. xxix, 680pp. Spotting to text margins at pages 311-12. 1st edition was 1648. Original full calf, raised bands. Title label (faded). Wear to corners. Small piece of leather missing at head of spine, but hinges sound. Good+ £200.00
835. **LISLE PHILLIPPS, Ambrose. Mahometanism in its Relation to Prophecy; or, an Inquiry into the Prophecies concerning Antichrist, with Some Reference to their Bearing on the Events of the Present Day.** Charles Dolman, 1855. 1st edn. xvi, 270pp. Small 8vo (17 x 11.5cm). Scarce. Original blind-stamped red-brown cloth, lettering faded on spine. Convent sticker to spine but no other library marks. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Endpapers slightly discoloured. An early gathering working loose but still well attached, otherwise near fine. VG £75.00
836. **MASON, Richard (Angelus of St. Francis Mason). A Liturgical Discourse of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. 2 vols in 1 Part.... Selected faithfully by A.F. the least of Friar Minors.** London: No publisher, 1669-70. (xxxvii), 184, (viii), (ii), 318, (xvii), (viii)pp. Old owner's signature (Gilbert Elton) and Jesuit library stamp to front endpage. Original blind-panelled dark brown leather binding, leather surface worn, rear board detached, front hinge fragile, board corners worn. Text block sound. Nr Good £450.00
837. **MICHAEL OF COUTANCES, J. Spiritual Exercises for the Purgative, Illuminative and Unitive Ways.** Burns & Oates, 1913. xxiii, 494, xxxiii-xlvi pp. Text fresh. Quarter red sheepskin, spine faded and rubbed but hinges sound. Attractive marbled endpages. VG £75.00



838. **MAILLARD, Olivier.** Sermo(n)es de adue(n)tu. quadragesimales: d(om)inicales: & de peccati stipendio & gratie premio: vna cum pulcherrimis iuris questionibus quolibet in sermone insertis & spiritualiter applicatis: per venerabilem patrem sacre scripture interpretem & diuini verbi preconem fratrem Oliuerium maillardi ordinis minorum Parisius declamati. nouiter impressi: & accuratissime emendati. Lyon: Stephano gueygnardi, 1503. c. 700pp. Late eighteenth century rebinding. Full tan polished calf, double gilt frames to boards with small gilt flower stamps to board corners. Gilt decor to board edges. Low raised bands, gilt floral decor, and red gilt title label to spine. Slight rubbing to spine. All edges red, top edges faded. Four discreet tabs to fore-edges. 8vo (14 x 20cm). Endpapers marbled in wide comb pattern. Bookplate of Henri Vanden Block (1740-1807, bibliophile and chapellain of St Michel and St Gudule, Brussels) to inside front and rear board: 'Ex Libris Henrici Vanden Block, Pbtri & insignis Collegiatae Ecclesiae DD. Michaelis & Gudilae Bruxellis Capellani.' Additional blank endpages to front and rear. Inventory number dated 1778, with note 'Completus', to blank rear endpage. Two pages of French manuscript notes in attractive hand to front endpages: a bibliographic reference cites a work published in 1781, suggesting that these notes are perhaps the work of Vanden Block (who may also have arranged the rebinding). The notes remark that the Sermones are 'tres-rares et recherchés', and describe their remarkable, macaronic style. Title page printed in red and black, with pictorial initial and central woodblock illustration of Christ, surrounded by a glory, framed by 16 vignettes including including floral motifs and the four evangelists, with Latin verses printed in red to either side. Decorative initials throughout. Blackletter text printed in double columns. Very minor dampstaining to top margins of ff. s8r-v1r. Sporadic early underlining to ff. l4r-m1r. A few further instances of underlining and minor marginal annotations in old hand, including a manicule to f. R5r. A very few instances of foxing, but text block in general remarkably bright and fresh. Oliver Maillard (c. 1430-1502), was a Breton Franciscan preacher, 'a man of strong moral conviction, an antiroyalist, and a vociferous opponent of vice' (Loewen 2018). He was immensely popular and evidently charismatic: in 1495, 4000 people came to hear him preach in Toulouse (ibid). His Sermones de aduentu, one of his major works, was first published in 1497. Five copies of this 1503 Lyon edition listed on WorldCat. Publication date from colophon. Collated: a12 b-z8 A-U8 X12. Near Fine £4,000.00
839. **MARCHESE, Vincenzo Fortunato. Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors & Architects of the Order of S. Dominic. Translated with Notes, etc., by C. P. Meehan. 2 vols.** James Duffy, 1852. 1st edn. xxxiv, 347 + viii, 364pp. Frontis per vol. Green cloth, faded on spines; blind-stamped decorative border to boards, gilt title to spines. Bindings sl shaken. VG+ £75.00
840. **MERTON, Thomas. Disputed Questions. SIGNED BY AUTHOR TO FRANK SHEED & MAISIE WARD.** New York: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1960. 1st Am edn. xii, 297pp. Qtr blue cloth gilt with brown textured paper to boards, and lighter brown endpapers. Top edges tinted yellow. Pictorial dw unfaded, unclipped, and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Inscribed by Merton under his ordained name, Fr Louis, to Frank Sheed and Maisie Ward, founders of the Catholic publisher: '+ for Frank & Maisie all best wishes and blessings - Fr Louis'. Near Fine/VG+ £850.00
841. **MITTNER, Mathiae. Opuscula, 4 vols.** Curreriae, 1900. xxx, 424 + 404 + 515 + 424pp. 4 vol set. Quarter green polished calf, spines faded to brown. Raised bands & gilt titles to spines. Marbled green paper to boards. Marbled endpapers. No ownership marks. Contents fresh. Excellent little used set. Matthias Mittner, 17th-century Carthusian, perhaps best known for putting Epictetus (35 of his 50 precepts) to use in his spiritual works. Scarce. Near Fine £250.00
842. **MOLANUS, Ioannes. Usuardi Martyrologium, Quo Romana Ecclesia, Ac Permultae aliae vtuntur (bound with) Indiculus Sanctorum Belgii iussu Caroli Magni conscriptum cum additionibus ex Martyrologiis Romanae Ecclesiae, & aliarum, potissimum Belgii.** Lovanii: Hieronymum VVellaeum, 1573. (33),255,105 leaves. Sm 8vo (18 x 12 x 5 cm). Both works by same author and both published in 1573. Original / early brown calf binding. Gilt motifs to boards and spine, blind panels to boards, blind ruling to spine. Raised bands. Wear to edges especially hinges, but boards well attached. Early ink annots to title page. Tiny early pen annots to text of second work. Pagination slightly irregular but complete. Good+ £400.00
843. **MONE, F. J. Lateinische Hymnen des Mittelalters, 3 vols: Vol I, Lieder an Gott und die Engel / Vol II, Hymni ad B. V. Mariam / Vol III, Hymni ad Sanctos.** Herder'sche Verlagshandlung, 1853-55. 1st edn. xvi, 461 + xii, 458 + iv, 579pp. Scattered foxing to text. 3 volume set. Half tan calf, 2 black gilt labels per spine. Marbled paper to boards, marbled endpapers.. Front hinge cracking in volume I only, but well attached. Good+ £100.00

844. **MORAN, Patrick Francis Cardinal. History of the Catholic Church in Australia, from Authentic Sources: 2 vols.** Oceanic Publishing, 1895. xix, 496 + 507pp., many illus. No dws. Date estimated. Top edges gilt. Small 4to (26 x 20cm). Original brown morocco. Decor in gilt to boards. Recent brown cloth spines with printed title labels. New endpapers. VG £100.00
845. **MUNTZ, Eugene. Raphael: Sa Vie Son Oeuvre et Son Temps.** Paris: Librairie Hachette, 1881. 658pp, 155 illus & 41 plates. 4to (20 x 28 cm). Excellent copy. Text in French. Full polished vellum over slightly bevelled boards, with rich decor in gilt, and red gilt label to spine. Marbled endpapers, in Non Pareil motif. Hinges sound. Scattered light foxing, slightly heavier to prelims. VG £115.00
846. **MUSURILLO, Herbert A. (ed). The Acts of the Pagan Martyrs / The Acts of the Christian Martyrs (2 vols).** Oxford / Sandpiper, 2000. xiii, 299 + lxxiii, 378pp. Nr Fine / Nr Fine £125.00
847. **NEALE, J. M. & R. F. LITTLEDALE. A Commentary on the Psalms: from Primitive and Medieval Writers; and from the Various Office-books and Hymns of the Roman, Mozarabic, Ambrosian, Gallican, Greek, Coptic, Armenian, and Syriac Rites. 1879-87. 4 vols (set).** Joseph Masters, 1887. 3rd rev edn. xii,623 + xi,612 + iv,532 + iv,581pp. 8vo. Vol.1 is 4th edn, 1884; vol.2 is 3rd edn, 1879; vol.3 is 3rd edn 1887; vol.4 is 2nd edn, 1883. Uniform original blue cloth, slightly sunned on spines. Black endpapers, all uncracked at gutters. No dws, as issued. Very scarce set, particularly in this sound, little used condition. VG+ £375.00
848. **NEALE, J.M. Notes, Ecclesiological and Picturesque on Dalmatia, Croatia, Istria, Styria, with a Visit to Montenegro.** J.T. Hayes, 1861. 1st edition. viii, 208pp. Early full vellum binding over bevelled boards. Olive gilt label to spine. Top edge gilt. Gilt dentelles to turn-ins. Marbled endpages. Folding frontis and 4 plates, many text illus. Inscription to front end page. VG+ £105.00
849. **NORRIS, Henry. Baddesley Clinton: Its Manor, Church and Hall. With Some Account of the Family of Ferrers from the Norman Conquest to the Present Day.** Art & Book, 1897. (viii), 169pp. 4to (19.5 x 26cm). Limited edition on laid paper. Original red cloth gilt over bevelled boards. Top edges gilt others untrimmed. Spine sl faded. Subscribers list. VG+ £85.00
850. **O'CONNELL, J. The Celebration of Mass: A Study of the Rubrics of the Roman Missal. 3 vols.** Burns & Oates, 1942. xiv, 284 + xii, 244 + xiii, 243pp. Vol I 1941, vol II 1940, vol III 1942. Original black cloth, spine lettering dulled. End pages uncracked at gutters. VG+ / VG £85.00
851. **ORIGEN. Commentarii in Epistulam Ad Romanos: Liber Tertius, Liber Quartus. Ubersetzt und Eingeleitet von Theresia Heither. 6 vols (set).** Herder, 1990-99. 358 + 320 + 340 + 344 + 312 + 240pp. Paperback. Near Fine £155.00
852. **ORSINI, Mathieu and Henry RUTTER. Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary and of Her Divine Son, Our Lord Jesus Christ. With an Introduction, on Devotion to Mary, by His Eminence, Cardinal Wiseman... Illustrated with Fine Engravings on Steel.** New York: Johnson, Fry, 1869. 232, 535pp. 4to (32 x 26 x 7cm). Full dark brown morocco, gilt device & blind stamped decoration to boards; raised bands, gilt lettering & decoration to spine. Gilt dentelles to turn-ins & decoration to board edges. White watered silk endpapers. Minor wear to corners and some edges. All edges gilt. Frontis, illustrated half-title page & 92 engravings, with tissue guards. 1 gathering sl loose, otherwise binding tight. Tear to one leaf (pp. 229/30), text legible. VG £165.00
853. **PADEFORD, Frederick Morgan. The Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey (Language and Literature, 5).** Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1928. 2nd rev edn. xi, 284pp. 4to (26.8 x 19.8cm). Sometime rebound in fine red quarter crushed morocco, marbled paper to boards. Gilt lettering and date to spine. Top edges sl toned. Contents fresh. Near Fine £75.00
854. **PATER, Roger (= Roger Huddleston, OSB). Mystic Voices: Being Experiences of The Rev. Philip Rivers Pater, Squire and Priest, 1834-1913.** Burns Oates, 1923. 1st edn. x, 251pp. No ownership marks. Frontis neatly attached with clear tape at gutter. Original blue ribbed cloth decorated in gilt, fresh & unfaded. Corners sharp. Apparently new matching endpapers. Spine leans forward slightly. VG+ £63.00
855. **PETER of CELLE. The Letters of Peter of Celle. Edited by Julian Haseldine (Oxford Medieval Texts).** Oxford / Clarendon, 2002. 1st edition. lxxix, 777pp. No ownership marks. Facing Latin / English text. Minor marks to page edges. Dw partly faded. Near Fine/VG+ £105.00

856. **PLATINA, Bartolomeo & PANVINIO, Onofrio. Historia B. Platinae De Vitis Pontificum Romanorum a D. N. Iesu Christo usque ad Paulum II. Venetum, Papam, longe quam antea emendatior, doctissimarumque annotationum Onuphrii Panuini accessione nunc illustrior reddita. Cui, eiusdem Onuphrii Accurata atque Fidei Opera, reliquorum quoque Pontificum Vitae, usque ad Pium V. Pontificem Max. nunc recens adiuncta sunt. Accessit eodem etiam auctore, Romanorum Pontificum Chronicon, longe quam antea emendatius atque locupletius. Alia quoque cum ipsius Platinae, tum Onuphrii opuscula huic editioni nunc recens addita sunt, quae sequenti pagina annotata offendes. Accessere item Indices duo pernecessarii, quorum priorem qui est Pontificum, in fronte: posteriorem vero, qui est rerum, in calce reperies.** Colgne: Apud Maternum Cholinum, 1568. (xxiv), 565 (i.e. 535), (1), 98, (34), 28, 31pp. 30.5 x 20cm. Freshly and handsomely rebounded in matching calf with raised bands & original red gilt leather label to spine. Boards scuffed, tips of corners worn. Occasional ink annotations and underlining. A very little light scattered foxing. Text complete. About 250 woodcut initials. Page 535 misnumbered. Original text first published in 1474. Bartolomeo Platina (1421-1481), Italian humanist and member of the Roman Academy. Employed by Pius II, he fell out of favour under Paul II, whom he presents in a bad light. He was made Vatican librarian by Sixtus IV. Onofrio Panvinio (1529-1568) was an Augustinian historian. He was 'recognized as one of the greatest church historians and archaeologists of his time' (Wikipedia). VG+ £450.00
857. **PLOWDEN, Charles. Remarks on a Book Entitled Memoirs of Gregorio Panzani. Preceded by an Address to the Rev. Joseph Berington (1794) / Remarks on the Writings of the Rev. Joseph Berington, Addressed to the Catholic Clergy of England (1792). (Blom 2311 & 2310).** Liege / London: J.P. Coghlan, 1794. xvi, 383, (i), xiii, 125pp. Two works bound in one vol. Attractive 20c half morocco, red gilt label to spine, older marbled paper to boards. Armorial stamp to inside front board. First work lacks half title, present in second. Blom et al write of the first work: a refutation of Berington's Gallican views regarding Roman authority in the English church. Plowden treated the Panzani Memoirs as a forgery by Berington and Dodd. VG+ £275.00
858. **PLOWDEN, Francis / Charles Plowden. An Investigation of the Native Rights of British Subjects (1784) (bound with) A Discourse Delivered at the Consecration of the Right Rev. John Douglas, Bishop of Centuria, in the Chapel of Lullworth castle on Sunday, 19th of December, 1790.** Printed for the author / J.P. Coghlan, 1784. vii, 200pp / 15pp. Two works bound in one vol. 20th-century blue cloth gilt. Owner's signature to front endpage. Francis Plowden (1749-1829), training to be a Jesuit when the order was suppressed, became a barrister and controversialist. His major work on natural rights theory, *Jura Anglorum* (1792) led to the award of an Oxford DCL, the first given to a Catholic. *Investigation* is his second work. Charles Plowden, Catholic priest, was one of his brothers. VG £400.00
859. **PONNELLE, Louis and Luois BORDET. St. Philip Neri and the Roman Society of his Times (1515-1595). Translated by Ralph Francis Kerr.** Sheed & Ward, 1932. 1st edn. xxiv, 609pp. Frontis. Top edges red. Original maroon cloth gilt, slightly faded on spine. No ownership marks. Mild faint splash stain to spine. Hinges sound. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £85.00
860. **PONTAS, Maitre Jean. Exhortations aux Malades en Leur Administrant, le Saint Viatique, Tires de L'Ecriture et des Peres.** Francois-Hubert Muguet, 1703. xciv, 360pp. Old inscription: "Ce livre est de la Visitation de Ste Marie du Monastere de Lublin". Original calf, raised bands & gilt decor (in fresh condition) to spine. Top of spine slightly frayed. Small 8vo (17 x 10cm). Original marbled endpapers, uncracked at gutters. All edges speckled red. Mild wear to corners. Jean Pontas (1638-1728), French cleric who specialised in ecclesiastical law. VG £75.00
861. **RENDEL HARRIS, J. and Helen B. HARRIS. Letters from the Scenes of the Recent Massacres in Armenia.** James Nisbet, 1897. 1st edition. xii, 254pp., illus., colour map. Bookplate and owner's signature to front endpaper. Original black cloth gilt, unfaded. VG+ £150.00
862. **RODRIGUEZ, Alphonsus. The Practice of Christian and Religious Perfection. Translated from the French Copy of M. l'Abbe Regnier des Marais. 3 vols.** Dublin: R. Coyne, 1840-41. viii, 520 + viii, 471 + viii, 388pp. Printed paper label to each spine. Purple cloth with floral blind-stamped decoration, faded on spines. Engraved frontis with tissue guard to each vol. Small tear (2.5cm) to cloth at top of front hinge of vol. I. Text blocks cracked to vols. I & II, bindings slightly shaken; front endpaper of vol. I, rear endpaper of vol. II & endpapers of vol. III just beginning to crack; rear endpaper of vol. I cracking, hinges sl loose. Hinges of vol. III firm. Good+ £130.00

863. **ROBINSON, Gertrude. David Urquhart: Some Chapters in the Life of a Victorian Knight-Errant of Justice and Liberty.** Blackwell, 1920. xii, 328pp, 5 plates. Original green cloth, dulled to spine, with sticker mark to front board. Page edges slightly toned. Scarce. VG £65.00
864. **ROSS, Frederick. The Ruined Abbeys of Britain. Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings from Drawings by A. F. Lydon. 2 vols.** William Mackenzie, 1882. viii, 148 + (iv), 149-288pp. Folio: 37 x 28 cm. Bound in original full green morocco-effect cloth over bevelled boards, décor. In gilt, red & black. All edges gilt. Red/black title page. 12 colour illus; 104 engravings; 12 plans. Scattered light foxing. Endpapers uncracked over gutters of vol. I; endpapers mildly cracked over gutters to vol. II, hinges slightly slack. Date estimated. Bright fresh attractive binding, very minor scattered foxing to text. VG+ £140.00
865. **RUPERT of DEUTZ . Ruperti Abbatis Monasterii Tuitiensis, e regione Agrippinae Coloniae in Rheni ripa siti, ordinis S. Benedicti, viri & vitae sanctimonia, & sacrarum literarum peritia praeclari, Commentariorum in Apocalypsam Ioannis Libri XII.** Paris: Apud Audoenum Paruum, 1545. (xiv), 247,(1) leaves. 17 x 11 cm. Very old inscription to top title page. Rebound in qtr sheepskin, probably early 19c, gilt lettering, ruling and decoration to spine, marbled paper to boards. Chip from top spine, small sticker to base spine. Title page vignette & 19 fine woodcut illus to text. Scattered light foxing to some margins. A very little old ink sidelining. No copies of this edition in Library Hub, 3 on WorldCat. An earlier edition was published in 1526. Rupert of Deutz (c.1075-1129), prolific Benedictine exegete and theologian. VG £650.00
866. **SADELER, Jan and Raphael, and Maarten de Vos. Sylvae sacrae. Monumenta sanctioris philosophiae quam severa Anachoretarum disciplina vitae et religio docuit.** Rome: Vincenzo Billij, 1630. Engraved title page + 29 engravings. Nineteenth-century rebind, half black calf, blind rules lines to leather on boards and spine, dark green cloth in moire pattern to boards. Oblong folio (23 x 29.5cm). All engravings signed Maarten de Vos. Likely engraved by various hands, after the engravings by Jan and Rafael Sadeler after Maarten de Vos, first published in 1594. Latin verse caption to each engraving. Dedicated to Nicolao Riccardio, by Calistus Ferrantus, D. D. D. An 'Oratio funebris Reuerendissimo P. F. Nicolao Riccardio' was published in Rome in 1639, giving a likely terminus ad quem for publication of this edition of Sylvae Sacrae. As per WorldCat (OCLC no. 1015530824): 'There appear to two issues of Sylvae sacrae, which otherwise contain all the same engravings: the title page states either "Liber Secunda", or "In Roma da Vincenzo Billii con lic. dé sup."' In this copy, the title page states 'In Roma da Vincenzo Billii con lic. dé sup.'. Foxing to title page; scattered foxing throughout. A sequence of vivid engravings of ascetic saints and hermits, including figures such as Saint Ephrem the Syrian, Saint Bavo of Ghent, and the English Saint Guthlac. Binding near fine, contents Good+. VG £600.00
867. **SCHNEEMELCHER, W. (ed.). New Testament Apocrypha. Vol.1: Gospels & Related Writings / Vol.2: Writings related to the Apostles; Apocalypses and Related Subjects. 2nd rev. Edn. 2 vols.** Jas Clarke, 1991-92. 560 + 771pp. With corrigenda sheet. As new. Fine/Fine £55.00
868. **(another set) 2 vols.** James Clarke, 1991. 2nd edn. 560 + 771pp. Near Fine/VG+ £50.00
869. **STANYHURST, Wilhelm. Quotidiana Christiani Militis Tessera qua Homo Fugiens mala, e servitute manu-mittitur: Faciens bona, ad libertatem manu-ducitur. Opus, doctrina morali jucundum, et cuius homini, salutem suam amanti, perutile ac necessarium. Nunc primum in Germania prodit.** Cologne: Hermann Demen, 1673. (xvi), 1060, (xii) pp. 8vo (17 x 10 cm). First edn published Antwerp 1661. Full orig yapped vellum in fresh condition, title handwritten and over-written on spine, both in an early hand. Armorial bkpl, of Dr John Murphy of Cork (Bishop 1815 - 1847), collector of Irish secular and religious literature in manuscript. Much browning to text, but solid square book with sound early binding. William Stanyhurst (1601-63), Irish-born Belgian Jesuit, author of many popular spiritual and theological works. VG+ £220.00
870. **(another).** Cologne: Joseph Huisch, 1750. (xvi), 1060, (xii) pp. 8vo (18 x 10 x 5 cm). Original half-calf with Annonay paper to boards, Raised bands with gilt fleurons to compartments, red and green gilt labels to spine. Blue / pink marbled endpapers. All edges red. Retains blue silk ribbon.. Tight square attractive copy, hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £175.00
871. **SMITH LEWIS, Agnes (ed). Codex Climaci Rescriptus: Fragments of Sixth Century Palestinian Syriac Texts of the Gospels, of the Acts of the Apostles and of St Paul's Epistles: Also Fragments of an Early Palestinian Lectionary of the Old Testament, etc: Transcribed and Edited: With Seven Facsimiles (Horae Semiticae VIII).** Cambridge UP, 1909. xxxi, 201pp., 7 facs plates. Orig. printed blue boards. Small 4to (25 x 18cm). Good+ £95.00

872. **STEPHENS, Frederic G. Flemish Relics; Architectural, Legendary, and Pictorial, As Connected with Public Buildings in Belgium. Illustrated with Photographs by Cundall and Fleming.** Alfred W. Bennett, 1866. 178pp. 15 original photographs stuck down. Small 4to (14.5 x 19cm). DeLuxe edition. Full green hard grain morocco, raised bands, elaborate gilt decor to boards, gilt fleur de lys to spine. All edges gilt. Bound by R. & A. Suttaby. Marbled endpapers. Prize book plate with real (?) faded photo. Rubbing to corners. Hinges sound. VG £225.00
873. **STRICKLAND, W & T. W. M. MARSHALL. Catholic Missions in Southern India to 1865.** Longmans, Green, 1865. viii, 240pp. Original red pebbled cloth gilt. Front endpaper slightly cracked at gutter, hinge very slightly slack; rear endpaper strengthened with old tape at gutter. Binding slightly shaken. Tear to 1pg, text still legible. VG £55.00
874. **SUCQUET, Antoni. Via Vitae Aeternae. Iconibus Illustrata per Boetium A Bolswert.** Antwerp: Martini Nutii, 1620. 1st edition. xvi,875, (20)pp., illus title page. Large 8vo (18 x 12 x 7 cm). Marbled endpapers, small water stain to front endpaper. All edges gilt. Original / very early dark brown calf with gilt Madonna & Child to front and back and motifs to corners and spine, now faded. Raised bands. Boards scuffed & edgeworn, especially at corners and hinges. Leather cracking along spine edges. Ends of spine frayed. Old marbled endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Hinges firm. Victorian descriptive bookplate to inside front boards. Some early, tiny pen annots to title page. All edges gilt. 32 plates by Bolswert as called for. Good £800.00
875. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. The Summa Contra Gentiles of Saint Thomas Aquinas. Literally translated from the latest Leonine Edition. 4 vols in 5 (set).** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1924-29. About 215pp per volume. Original red cloth gilt. 8vo. Hinges sound. VG+ £140.00
876. **THURSTON, Herbert, Margaret Fletcher, George Tyrrell et al. The Holy Shroud as a Scientific Problem / Proposals for a League of Catholic Women, & 12 other Catholic Pamphlets & Essays, 1894 - 1910 (14 pieces in one vol).** 1910. Small 4to (24 x 16 cm). CONTENTS: 1. Albert CONDAMIN, Etudes Sur l'Ecclesiaste, from La Revue Biblique, 1900 (55pp.). 2. A. CONDAMIN, Les Chapitres I et II du Livre d'Isaie, from La Revue Biblique, 1904 (20pp.). 3. M. FLETCHER, Proposals for a League of Catholic Women Workers, from The Crucible, 1906. (7pp.). 4. Joseph KEATING, Catholicism and Civil Disabilities, from The Month, 1910 (19pp.). 5. Lady Annabel KERR, The Assunta of Goza, (1893?), (13pp.). 6. L. LABERTHONNIERE, Le Probleme Religieux, from Annales de Philosophie Chretienne, 1897, (36pp.). 7. Herbert LUCAS, The 'Contemporary Review' and the Papal Encyclical on the Bible, (1894), (12pp.). 8. Latter segment of 'Our English Bible' and opening segment of 'Of the Monstrous Regiment of Women' - author and date unknown, (15pp.). 9. Indulgences - author and date unknown, (32pp.). 10. The Life of Cardinal Newman (with photographic frontis 'The Cardinal in His Last Year' - date unknown, (16pp.). 11. Sydney F. Smith, The Revision of the Vulgate, I, from The Month, 1907, (15pp.). 12 - MISSING 13. Herbert Thurston, The Holy Shroud as a Scientific Problem, from The Month, 1903 (includes 5 figures, including photographs of the Turin Shroud), (17pp.). 14. Herbert Thurston, The Alphabet and the Consecration of Churches, from The Month, 1910, (13pp.). 15. George Tyrrell, Vita Nuova, undated, (16pp.). VG £165.00
877. **TISSOT, J. James. The Life of our Saviour Jesus Christ. 365 Compositions from the Four Gospels. With Notes and Explanatory Drawings. 2 vols.** London: Sampson Low, 1897. xvi,272 + vi,279pp. Facsimile inscription to Gladstone, signed by author. Folio (32 x 26 cm). Owner's inscription dated 1899. The full page col. illus. have tissue guards. Quarter ivory vellum / parchment spines, extending to cover one third of bds. Gilt decor and lettering. Top edges gilt. Hinges sound, inside and out. Weighs almost 6 kg. Facing Latin / English text of gospels. Unusually sound and tidy set. VG+ £165.00
878. **TOLKIEN, J.R.R. The Ancrene Riwe (The Corpus MA: Ancrene Wisse): Translated into Modern English by M.B. Salue with an Introduction by Dom Gerard Sitwell OSB and a Preface by J.R.R. Tolkien (The Orchard Books).** Burns & Oates, 1955. xxvii, 196pp. Front end page inscribed. Dw has crease to rear flap but unfaded and unclipped. Nr Fine / Nr Fine £60.00
879. **VARIOUS. Annales de la Propagation de la Foi: Recueil Périodique des Lettres des Évêques et des Missionnaires des Missions des deux Mondes et de tous les Documents Relatifs aux Missions et a l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi. 12 vols.** Lyon: L'Editure des Annales, 1837-40. ca. 550 pp per vol. Some engraved frontis and folding maps. 68 parts in 12 vols. Half navy blue morocco, gilt lettering and raised bands to spines. Marbled endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Scattered light foxing. Hardly used. Sticker trace to spines otherwise no other library marks. VG+ £350.00

880. **VARIOUS. Golden Library. 33 vols (set, all but 4 retaining their gilt dws): Heart of Thomas More / Book of Private Prayer (Van Zeller) / Book of Psalms (Knox transl.) / Cloud of Unknowing / Companion to the Spiritual Exercises / Devotions for Confession / Devotions for Holy Communion / Famine of the Spirit / Heart of Newman / Heart of Thomas More / How to Pray / Imitation of Christ / In Time of Sickness / Introduction to Devout Life / Just for Today (St Therese of Lisieux) / Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ / Life in the City of God / Manual of Catholic Prayer / Marks of True Devotion (Grou) / Meditations and Devotions (Newman) / Mementoes of the English Martyrs / Miniature Lives of the Saints / Moments of Light (Van Zeller) / Month with Mary / Practical Meditations / Prayers and Devotions from Pope John XXIII / Priestly Prayers / Small Ritual / Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius / Spiritual Maxims / Voice of the Saints / Way of St. Alphonsus Liguori / Work and Worship (McEvoy) / Peace be with You (McEvoy).** Burns & Oates, 1959-1967. All but 8 vols have no ownership marks. Uniform black binding, gilt lettering & symbols, uniform large pocket size. Condition of books varies between VG and Fine, most are near Fine. Dws vary between Good+ and Fine. Very scarce as a set, particularly with so many dws. Near Fine / VG £600.00
881. **VARIOUS. Mary at the Foot of the Cross: Acts of the International Symposium on Marian Coredemption. 8 vols in 9 (Vol. 4 in 2 parts).** New Bedford: Academy of the Immaculate, 2001-08. approx. 500pp / vol, illus. Paperback. Most vols in Fine, unused condition. Nr Fine £100.00
882. **VARIOUS EDITORS. Studien und Mitteilungen aus dem Benedictiner-Orden / zur Geschichte des Benediktiner-Ordens und seiner Zweige (1880-1987) Vols 1 - 98, lacking vol.31 (97 vols).** Freshly bound in uniform green cloth, gilt. No ownership marks. Fine £2250.00
883. **VINCENT, John H., James W. LEE & R.E.M. BAIN. Earthly Footsteps of the Man of Galilee, Being Five Hundred Original Photographic Views and Descriptions of the Places connected with the Earthly Life of Our Lord and his Apostles traced with Note Book and Camera. Showing where Christ was born, brought up, baptized, tempted, transfigured and crucified, together with the scenes of his prayers, tears, miracles and sermons, and also places made sacred by the labors of his Apostles, from Jerusalem to Rome. 2 vols in 1.** London: News of the World, 1894. Reprint. (xi), 394pp, illus. Lge 4to (35 x 29 cm). Excellent copy of the rarer single vol edition. Quarter green morroco, with original terracotta cloth to boards. Decor in blocked black & gilt, spine rubbed at ends. Colour cartographical front endpaper, with pink printed floral rear endpaper. All edges gilt. A beautiful collection of R.E.M. Bain's photos of the Ottoman Levant, including views of Greece, Malta and Rome. VG+ £175.00
884. **VORGRIMLER, Herbert (ed). Commentary on the Documents of Vatican II (5 vols).** Burns & Oates/ Herder & Herder, 1968-69. Average 400pp. per book. Volume II published in 1968, all other 1969. Half of front of dw of volume V missing. VG / Good+ £300.00
885. **VORGRIMLER, Herbert (ed). Commentary on the Documents of Vatican II. 4 vols. vols 2 - 5.** Burns & Oates/ Herder & Herder, 1968-69. Average 400pp. per book. Volumes 2 - 5 (of 5). Little used. Volume I missing. Silver dws are slightly edgeworn but protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. Water stain to front board of Volume 5, slightly affecting text. VG / VG £175.00
886. **WARREN, Frederick E. (transl). The Sarum Missal in English. Ed. V. Staley. 2 vols (Library of Liturgiology & Ecclesiology, Vols VIII & IX).** De la More Pr, 1911. xiv, 425 + 640pp. 2 vol set. Original red cloth, spines faded. Front hinges slightly slack. Parish stamp & bookplate to front endpages. Corners slightly bumped. VG £265.00
887. **WATTS, John D.W (gen. ed.). Word Biblical Commentary Old Testament. Vols 1-32 (set of 35 books).** Word Books / Thos Nelson, 1983-2011. 1st edns. Ca. 400pp. per vol. Binding & dws are uniform despite different publishers. Vols 6, 18 and 23 are split into two books. No ownership marks. Vol. 6a is a 2nd rev. edn (2001). Pages edges sl toned in about 6 vols. Fine / Fine £800.00
888. **WEALE, William H. J. & F. OAKELEY. The Catholic Florist: A Guide to the Cultivation of Flowers for the Altar: with a List of such as are Appropriate to the Several Holy Days and seasons of the Ecclesiastical Year: the Whole Illustrated by Historical Notices and Fragments of Ecclesiastical Poetry. Preface by Frederick Oakeley.** Richardson, 1851. 1st edn. xxii, 327pp. Small 8vo (16x10cm). Original blue cloth, decorated in gilt. All edges gilt. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Very scarce. 1 copy only on Library Hub. Frontis & pictorial half-title, slightly foxed. No author given, perhaps because William Weale was sentenced to three months imprisonment for grievous bodily harm around the time of publication. VG+ £195.00
889. **WINTLE, W. J. Armenia and its Sorrows.** Andrew Melrose, 1896. 1st edn. 112pp. 10 illus, folding map. Orig pictorial fr board. Spine slightly faded. Mild browning to endpages. VG+ £95.00

## FINE & RARE: NEWMAN

890. **FABER, Frederick Willian. The Syrian Lake, and Other Poems.** J. G. F. & J. Rivington, 1842. 1st edition. vii, 370pp. Orig blind-decorative red cloth, spine sl sunned. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Old signature (J.E.Gibson). Faber's 2nd published book of poetry. VG+ £100.00
891. **MOOR. J. F. The Birth-Place, Home, Churches, and Other Places Connected with the Author of "The Christian Year," Illustrated in Thirty-two Photographs by W. Savage with Notes by J. F. Moor.** Savage / John Parker, 1866. 1st edition. 153pp., 32 plates. Small 4to (19.5 x 25.5cm). No ownership marks. Original brown textured cloth decorated in gilt over bevelled boards. Ends of spine slightly frayed. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £140.00
892. **NEVILLE, W. P. (ed). Addresses to Cardinal Newman with His Replies etc. 1879-81. Edited by W. P. Neville.** Longmans, Green, 1905. 1st edition. xxiii, 325pp., 2 illus. Slim 8vo (9.5 x 19cm). Convent inscription and stamp to reverse of front endpage. Convent shelf number to half-title. Contents unfoxed, bright and fresh. Original blue cloth gilt, fresh and unfaded. All edges red. Endpapers fresh and uncracked at gutters. Excellent copy. Near Fine £200.00
893. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations. INSCRIBED BY AUTHOR TO THE FUTURE DUKE OF NORFOLK.** London: Longman, Brown, Green, 1849. 1st edn. 402, 32pp. Original dark green grained cloth, elaborate blind frames to boards. Gilt lettering and ornate blind decor to spine. Slight fading to spine and to boards near spine. Large 8vo (15 x 23cm). Front hinge slightly slack, but endpapers uncracked over gutters. Original decorated endpapers, printed with publisher's list to inside boards. Minor foxing, mostly to early pages. Half title inscribed by author: 'The Earl of Arundel and Surrey, with the Author's very kind regards and compliments'. This was Henry Fitzalan-Howard (1815-1860), later the Duke of Norfolk. The historically recusant Howards were arguably England's most prominent Catholic family; in 1875, Newman was to address his 'A Letter Addressed to the Duke of Norfolk on Occasion of Mr. Gladstone's Recent Expostulation' to Henry Fitzalan-Howard's son. Henry Fitzalan-Howard himself was a devoted Catholic, and resigned as MP from his Arundel seat rather than support the Ecclesiastical Titles Act of 1851, which was intended as a suppressive response to the 1850 re-establishment of the Catholic hierarchy in England. A first edition copy, inscribed by Newman to the future head of one of England's most prominent Catholic families. VG £750.00
894. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Dream of Gerontius. With a Complete Facsimile of the Original Fair Copy and of Portions of the First Rough Draft. Together with a Biographical Sketch of the Reverend John (Joseph) Gordon... to whom the Poem is Inscribed... LIMITED EDN.** Longmans, Green, and Co, 1909. 1st thus. 44pp. & 20pp. of facsimiles. Folio (38x28 cm). Original qtr ivory cloth. Mild darkening and surface wear near edges of front board. Wear to outer corners. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. No ownership marks. Limited to 525 copies, this copy is one of the 25 unnumbered ones, a gift to the Oratorian Robert Eaton, who in turn made it a gift to Colwich Abbey. Light browning/foxing to the front and back endpage. VG £200.00
895. **NEWMAN, John Henry et al. Elucidations of Dr. Hampden's Theological Statements (1836; 47pp) (Blehl A23a) and 12 other pamphlets, including 4 more by Newman and 2 by Pusey.** 1836. 8vo. OTHER PAMPHLETS: E.B. PUSEY, Dr. Hampden's Theological Statements and the Thirty-Nine Articles Compared by a Resident Member of Convocation. With a Preface and Propositions Extracted from his Works (1836; 62pp) / John MILLER, Conspectus of the Hampden Case at Oxford, in a Letter to a Friend. Addressed Particularly to the Consideration of Clerical Non-Resident Members of Convocation (J. G. & F. Rivington / J. H. Parker, 1836; 47pp) / E.B. PUSEY, Dr. Hampden's Past and Present Statements Compared (1936; 23pp) / E.B. PUSEY, An Earnest Remonstrance to the Author of the "Pope's Pastoral Letter to Certain Members of the University of Oxford:" (J. G. & F. Rivington, 1836; 104pp) / Tracts for the Times. Catena Patrum. No. II (2). Testimony of Writers in the Later English church to the Doctrine of Baptismal Regeneration (Tract 76; 56pp) / J.H. NEWMAN Tracts for the Times 71: On the Controversy with the Romanists (Against Romanism. - No. 1; 35pp.) (Blehl C73a) / Tracts for the Times. Tract 72: Archbishop Ussher on Prayers for the Dead (Against Romanism No.2; 60pp) / J.H. NEWMAN, Tracts for the Times no.73: On the Introduction of Rationalistic Principles into Religion; 56pp. (Blehl C74a) / J.H. NEWMAN, Tracts for the Times no.75: On the Roman Breviary as Embodying the Substance of the Devotional Services of the Catholic Church; 148pp (Blehl C76a) / John KEBLE, Primitive Tradition Recognised in Holy Scripture: A Sermon (1836; 63pp) / J. H. NEWMAN, Make Ventures for Christ's Sake: A Sermon (1836; 15pp) (Blehl A51a) / DODSWORTH, William, A Sermon . for the Building of Additional Churches in the Metropolis (1836; 24pp). Freshly rebound in maroon cloth gilt. Signature of S.F Wood dated 1836, presumably the year in which this collection was assembled. Binding Mint, contents VG. VG+ £400.00

896. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine.** James Toovey, 1845. 1st edn. xvi, 453, (2)pp. Hardly used. Original blue cloth, original printed paper label to spine. Spine very slightly faded, but binding generally fresh. Endpapers only just starting to crack at gutters. Small convent blindstamp to fr endpage, above inscription dated 1846. VG+ £325.00
897. **(another).** James Toovey, 1845. 1st edn. xvi, 453, (2)pp. Original blue cloth with original spine label. Boards slightly marked & very slightly faded on spine. Convent blindstamp to front endpage. Corners slightly pushed in. Original endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £285.00
898. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine.** James Toovey, 1846. 2nd edn. xvi, 453, (2)pp. Orig blue textured cloth, spine sunned. Orig printed spine label. Top of spine frayed. Original pale yellow endpapers, uncracked at gutters. VG+ £95.00
899. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Fifteen Sermons Preached Before the University of Oxford Between A.D. 1826 and 1843. Edited by James David Earnest and Gerard Tracey.** Oxford U P, 2006. 1st thus. cxviii, 436pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £135.00
900. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Historical Sketches. 3 vols {Blehl A31a}.** Basil Montagu Pickering, 1872-73. 1st edns. 8, (14), 421, (2) + (10), xiv, 447+ xvi, 487, (26). Pickering catalogue to front of vols. I & III. Old inscription. Faint convent blindstamp to prelims & sticker trace to each spine. Orig uniform blue cloth gilt, spines slightly faded. A little minor foxing. Hinges sound and all endpapers uncracked at gutters except front endpaper of vol. I which is mildly cracked & hinge slightly slack. Scarce uniform set in unusually decent condition. Pencil annotations to vol. I. The publishers issued replacement title pages which have been bound at the end of vol. III. VG+ £150.00
901. **NEWMAN, John Henry. History of my Religious Opinions.** Longmans, Green, 1865. 1st thus. xxiv, 380, 32pp. Mostly uncut. Very minor foxing to page edges. Old owner's signature (Caroline Cachard). Orig maroon cloth, spine lettered and ruled in gilt. Very sl fraying at top of spine. Catalogue dated July 1864 to rear. Clean brown endpapers. Sticker trace to spine. VG+ £200.00
902. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman: Vols 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. (II, III, IV, V, VII, XII, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX, XXX, XXXI). 11 vols.** Clarendon / Oxford / Nelson, 1962-81. About 400pp. per vol. Edited by I.Ker, T.Gornall, C.Dessain. Some of the older vols have been in storage for a long time and may show signs of age. Fine/Fine £385.00
903. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Lives of the English Saints: Written by Various Hands. With an Introduction by Arthur Wollaston Hutton. 6 vols (set).** S. T. Freemantle, 1900-01. xxxii, 449 + vi, 478 + vi, 464 + vi, 444 + vi, 439. Original blue cloth, gilt decoration to spines. Ex Chichester Theological College with bookplate to each inside front board & small stamp to reverse of each title page. Endpapers uncracked at gutters, except front endpaper of vol. II. Frontis detached in vol. VI. Hinges slightly slack in vols. I & II; binding slightly shaken in vol. III. VG £145.00
904. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Loss and Gain: Or, The Story of a Convert. Fourth Edition (Blehl A50g).** Burns and Lambert, 1858. 4th edn. 352pp. The last anonymous edition, 10 years after the first. Small 8vo (17 x 10cm). Original brown cloth gilt, with blind decor to boards. Slight wear to corners of boards. New spine in matching colour with original unfaded gilt-lettered cloth relaid. Owners' signatures and dates to front end page, the first 1866. Short pencil inscription to front end page: 'ex dono Parkminster'. Traces of small pasted label to inside front board. Storrington library stamp to title page. Very occas pencil underlining. Tight, square, attractive copy. VG+ £125.00
905. **WARD, W. G. The Ideal of a Christian Church Considered in Comparison with Existing Practice, Containing a Defence of Certain Articles in the British Critic in Reply to Remarks on Them in Mr. Palmer's 'Narrative.'** James Toovey, 1844. 1st edition. xii, 601pp. Original blind-patterned blue cloth, orig printed label (scuffed) to spine. Orig pale yellow endpapers uncracked at gutters. Sticker trace to spine and convent shelf number to fr endpage. VG+ £150.00

## FINE & RARE: ADDENDA

906. **ANGELA of Foligno, Bl. The Book of the Visions and Instructions.** Thos Richardson, 1871. 1st edn. xxiv, 349. No dustwrapper. Red & black title page. Original terracotta cloth, blind decor to boards, unfaded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Sl discolouration to spine. VG+ £60.00



907. **ANON. Les Insinuations de la Divine Piete, or la Vie et les Revelations de Sainte Gertrude, Vierge et Abbesse de l'Ordre de Saint-Benoit. 2 vols (set).** Seguin aine, 1842. 444 + 420pp. Half calf gilt ruling and decoration to spine, red gilt spine labels. Marbled paper to boards. Small 8vo (17.5 x 10.5cm). Page edges speckled red. Hinges sound, end papers uncracked at gutters. Original yellow end papers slightly discoloured. A little foxing. Convent inscription to half title page and small sticker to each spine. Scarce attractive early edition. VG+ £95.00
908. **ANONYMOUS. Office de l'Adoration Perpetuelle de Jesus-Christ au Tres-Saint Sacrement de l'Autel; Avec les Reglemens de la Confrairie, diverses Prieres & les Indulgences, &c. S.** Bourguignon, 1766. (ii), iv, 50, 192, 22pp. Small 8vo (16 x 10cm). 2 inscriptions to fr endpage, 1 signed by Everard Arundell, the other by Mary Arundell. Orig marbled endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Sticker to spine. All edges gilt. Very scarce, only 1 copy on World Cat. Convent blindstamp. Original red morocco. Gilt floral decoration framing each board. Gilt dentelles to turn-ins, gilt tooling to spine, original gilt spine label. VG £175.00
909. **ARBUTHNOT, John. Law is a Bottomless Pit: Exemplify'd in the Case of The Lord Strutt, John Bull, Nicholas Frog, and Lewis Baboon (4th edn, London, 1712; 24pp) (and 4 other pamphlets by the author).** London: John Morphew, 1712. 124pp. Other pamphlets: John Bull in his Senses: Being the Second Part of Law is a Bottomless Pit (1712, 4th edn, London, 24pp) / John Bull Still in his Senses: Being the Third Part of Law is a Bottomless Pit (1712, 3rd edn, London, 48pp) / An Appendix to John Bull Still in his Senses: Or, Law is a Bottomless Pit (1712, 1st edn, London, 22pp) / A Complete Key to the Four Parts of Life is a Bottomless Pit and the Story of the St Alban's Ghost (1712, 3rd edn, corrected, 8pp). 20th-century rebind in high quality brown buckram cloth, gilt lettering and blind ruling to spine. Very scarce as collection. Tory satire regarding the War of Spanish Succession. VG+ £240.00
910. **AUSTEN, Jane. The Oxford Illustrated Jane Austen, Edited by R. W. Chapman, 6 vols (set). Sense and Sensibility / Pride and Prejudice / Mansfield Park / Emma / Northanger Abbey & Persuasion / Minor Works. With Notes Indexes and Illustrations from Contemporary Sources.** Oxford U P, 1959-63. 3rd edn. 500pp per volume. Reprint of 3rd edition 1933. Dustwrappers slightly faded on spines, however protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. Pride & Prejudice is price clipped, the others are not. Near Fine / Near Fine £140.00
911. **DICKENS, Charles. The Oxford Illustrated Dickens. 21 vols (set).** Oxford UP, 1987. Small 8vo (19 x 12 cm). "Each volume includes up to 76 early engravings, many of which appeared in the first editions of these works." Introductions by various authors. Orig brown cloth with headbands. Colour dustwrappers, uniform design but pictorially different, all but one unclipped, some fading to spines. No ownership marks. Some tiny spots to top edges of some vols. Unused set, now out of print (perhaps the last issue). Fine / Fine £335.00
912. **DIGBY, Lord George and Sir Kenelm Digby. Letters Between The Ld George Digby and Sr Kenelm Digby Kt. Concerning Religion.** Humphrey Mosley, 1651. (iv),132,(8)pp. Size: 14 x 9 cm. Attractively bound in 20c tan morocco, with raised bands, gilt lettering and gilt ruling to spine. Edges trimmed, with loss or part-loss of a lot of page numerals to top margins, also small amount of top line part-lost on title page, C3 and G2, but all text can be read. Debate between Anglican and Catholic authors, originally written in 1638-9 and published 'to prevent false copies' (Preface). The last 8 pages comprise a Moseley book list. The date on the last page of the main text is 1639. Scattered pencilling to text, mostly short underlinings. VG £300.00
913. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Ritus Servandus in Solemni Expositione et Benedictione Sanctissimi Sacramenti adiectis Hymnis et Litanis ...** Burns & Oates, 1915. 63pp. 4to (28.5 x 22cm). Red/black text. Printed at the Arden Press, Letchworth. Full red morocco over slightly bevelled boards, gilt cross to each board, gilt lettering to spine. 3 red silk tabs. All edges gilt. Red cloth to gutters, uncracked. Small ink change to 2 words of text on p. 46 & pencil cancellings pp. 46-7. Excellent condition. Scarcely used. Near Fine £125.00
914. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Ritus Servandus in Solemni Expositione et Benedictione et Benedictione Sanctissimi Sacramenti adiectis Hymnis ...** Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1937. 89pp. 4to (27.5 x 21.5cm). Red/black text. Red cloth gilt with detachable convent cloth over-wrap, with red Pax within Crown of Thorns to front board. 3 non-integral silk ribbons. Hinges slightly slack, binding slightly shaken. Minor alterations & alterations to text. VG £75.00

915. **DUGDALE, William. Monasticon Anglicanum, sive Pandecae coenobiorum Benedictinorum Cluniacensium Cisterciensium Carthusianorum, a primordiis ad eorum usque dissolutionem. Ex MSS. Codd. Ad Monasteria olim pertinentibus; Archivis Turrium Londinensis, Eboracensis; Curiarum Scaccarii, Augmentationum; bibliothecis Bodleianaâ; Coll. Reg. Coll. Bened. Arundellianâ, Cottonianâ, Seldenianâ, Hattonianâ aliisque digesti per Rogerum Dodsworth, Eborac. Gulielmum Dugdale, Warwic. / Monastici Anglicani volumen alterum, de canonicis regularibus Augustinianis, scilicet Hospitalariis, Templariis, Gilbertinis, Præmonstratensibus, & Maturinis sive Trinitarianis. Cum appendice ad volumen primum de Coenobiis aliquot Gallicanis, Hibernicis, & Scoticis: necnon quibusdam Anglicanis antea omissis / Monastici Anglicani, volumen tertium et ultimum: additamenta quædam in volumen primum, ac volumen secundum, jampridem edita: necnon fundationes, sive dotationes diversarum ecclesiarum cathedralium ac collegiatarum continens; ex archivis regiis, ipsis autographis, ac diversis codicibus manuscriptis decerpta, et hic congesta per Will. Dugdale Warwicensem Norroy Regem Armorum. 3 vols in 5 (set).** London: Richardi Hodgkinsonne et al, 1655. 1st edn. c. 500pp. per vol. First editions. Vol. I, 1655 (bound in 2): Londini, Typis Richard Hodgkinsonne. (44), 608 + (2), 613-1151, 62 plates (some folding), plus folding map of the Isle of Thanet and engraved title page / Vol. II, 1661 (bound in 2): Londini, Typis Aliciae Warren. (22), 72, 71-485 + (4), 489-732, 735-1057, (57), 18 plates (some folding) / Vol. III, 1673: Savoy: Execudebat Tho. Newcomb, & Prostant Venales Ab. Roper, Joh. Martin, & Hen. Herringman. (8), 392, (2), 119, 130-218, 29 plates (some folding). All vols have original full tan polished calf boards, bordered with double gilt fillets, and are fairly recently (20th century) rebacked in closely-matching calf. Raised bands, gilt double fillets forming compartments, and gilt decor to spines, with two earlier dark brown gilt spine labels laid down per spine. Mild wear to board edges and boards, especially front board of vol. I. Replacement headbands. All edges sprinkled red, top edges darkened. Hinges sound. Folio (24 x 35cm). Title pages in red & black, with additional engraved title page by Wenceslaus Hollar to vol. I. With half-title before title pages, as described in ESTC (pencil inscription, 'this page misplaced', on vol. I half-title, seems uncalled-for). Decorative initials, head- and tail-pieces. Watermarks to paper. Text in Latin; vol. III printed in double columns. Pencil inscription to inside rear board of vol. III. Partly-sealed tear (9cm) to p. 48 of the final section of vol. III. Mild scattered foxing and the occasional tiny burn mark throughout. Armorial bookplate of Stephen Martin Leake and bookplate of Woodside Library (likely the Glasgow 1905 Carnegie library) to inside front board of each vol. Leake (1702-1773), was a numismatist and, like Dugdale himself (promoted to Garter King of Arms in 1667), a herald, reaching his highest post as Garter Principal King of Arms in 1754. Catalogue entry giving details of a comparison volume tipped into inside front board of vol. I 'from Riddler's Catalogue Dec. 1881' (likely the catalogue of London bookseller Thomas Riddler, fl. 1877-1904). Spectacular plates throughout, the work of engravers Wenceslaus Hollar and Daniel King. The Monasticon Anglicanum 'established for the first time since the Reformation the importance of monasteries and the scale of their territorial possessions' (ODNB). ESTC nos R225645, R211977, R211980. ESTC calls for 59 + 18 + 31 plates, we have 3 more, so 110 altogether. A very attractive set, the binding in fine or nr fine condition. VG+ £4,500.00
916. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Horae Diurnae Breviarii Monastici, Pauli Papae V Jussu Editi, Ad Mentem Bullae Divino Afflatu Pii Papae X, Auctoritate Benedicti Papae XV Reformati Pro Omnibus Congregationibus Confoederatis sub Regula S. Patris Nostri Benedicti Militantibus.** Mechliniae: H. Dessain, 1931. xxiv, 580, 154, 2, 2, 4, 2, 19pp. 21 x 14.5cm. All edges red/gilt. Full black leather, raised bands & gilt title to spine. Marbled endpapers. 5 worn ribbons. 3 tabs added. Endpapers beginning to crack over gutters. Printed in red/black throughout. Supplement for English Benedictine Congregation. Various supplements added with more recent feasts. Annotations, mostly in pencil, with rubrical changes. VG £70.00
917. **FLICHE, Paul. A Gem from the Diamond Mine, or, The Life of Sister Margaret of the Blessed Sacrament, A Carmelite Religious, Promoter in These Latter Ages of the Devotion to the Child Jesus. Compiled from the French of Mgr. Fliche.** Dublin: M. & S. Eaton, 1892. 1st edn. (iv), 413pp. Very scarce, 1 copy on World Cat. Original blue cloth decorated in black & gilt, spine slightly faded. Convent sticker to spine, but no other library marks. Lacks both endpages, but gutters uncracked. A little foxing to prelims. Margaret Parigot (1619-1648). VG £85.00
918. **JAMES, Henry. The Complete Notebooks. Edited with introductions and notes by Leon Edel and Lyall H. Powers.** Oxford U P, 1987. 1st edn. xxx, 633pp. No ownership marks. Dustwrapper unclipped & with scarcely visible fade to spine. Fine / Fine £60.00

919. **KNOX, R. A. Some Loose Stones: Being a Consideration of Certain Tendencies in Modern Theology Illustrated by Reference to the Book Called "Foundations". WITH AUTOGRAPHED LETTER AND CARD.** Longmans, Green, 1913. 1st edn. xxiv, 233, (3)pp. No dustwrapper. Orig dark green cloth, blind frames & lettering to front board, gilt ruling and lettering to spine. Lower front corner slightly pushed in. Near-imperceptible fading to spine. Slight wear to base and top of spine. Mild foxing to page-edges. 8vo (13.5 x 20cm). Hinges sound. Slight browning to endpapers. Minor scattered foxing to early & late pages. Owner's signature of Samuel Gurney (1885-1968, prominent Anglo-Catholic layman and benefactor, and friend of Ronald Knox), to front flyleaf, dated 1913. With letter tipped in to front flyleaf, and postcard to blank page at rear (verso of p. 233), both addressed to Gurney and signed by Ronald Knox ('Ronnie'). Gurney and Knox had known each other since Eton, and had been friends since Knox, still an undergraduate at Balliol, came to use 'Mr Gurney's hospitable rooms in Albemarle Street' as his 'pied-a-terre in London' (Waugh, *The Life of Right Reverend Ronald Knox*. 1959, p. 99). The letter tipped in to the front flyleaf records, rather touchingly, Knox's generous response to a literary effort on the part of his (not generally literary-minded) friend: 'How sweet of you to start writing poetry - I can't remember you ever doing such a thing before - and also(?) about me. I think it is frightfully good, especially the bits of Latin which so neatly fit in at the end'. VG+ £450.00
920. **KNOX, Ronald. The Rich Young Man: A Fantasy.** Sheed & Ward, 1928. 1st edn. 28pp. Paperback. Date estimated. Very scarce, 2 on Library Hub, in Ireland and Scotland. Original printed pale yellow covers, title & frame in red to front cover. Spine very frayed with loss to bottom half. convent inscription to front endpage. Rich Young Man as the Good Thief. Good £125.00
921. **KNOX, Ronald. Still Dead.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1934. 1st edn. 320pp. Original black cloth covers, lettering in red to spine and front board. Minor wear to ends spine and board corners. A very little minor marking to boards. Lacking original dustwrapper, but with covers protected by tough clear removable plastic sleeve. The fourth of Ronald Knox's Miles Bredon mystery novels, dedicated to his physician at Oxford, Robert Havard, to whom Knox owed many of the 'authentic medical details in his detective stories' (Waugh, *Ronald Knox*, 1959, p. 239). Striking, unfaded red endpapers, the front endpaper with a map of the novel's setting, the fictional Scottish estate of Dorn. Fantastic illustrated title page, with Dorn house as a towering edifice, looming out in bold Art Deco style. Both front endpaper map and title page signed by Bip Pares, the working name of prolific and now celebrated illustrator Edith Pares (1904-1977). No foxing. VG £175.00
922. **LECANU, Auguste Francois. Pictorial Half Hours with the Saints. 365 Engravings by an Eminent French Artist, and Twelve Illustrations of the Principal Festivals of the Year, Designed by Henry Doyle, Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.** James Duffy, 1865. xii, 412pp. Squarish 8vo (19 x 14.5cm). Binding slightly shaken. Old owner's signature to inside front board. Original blue blind-decorated cloth with elaborate gilt decoration to front board & spine. All edges gilt. Front endpaper uncracked at gutter, rear endpaper just starting to crack. Small picture per day & full page illus for each month. Very attractive copy. VG £60.00
923. **LEWIS, C. S. Shall we Lose God in Outer Space? (Hooper D107).** S.P.C.K., 1959. 11pp. Paperback. Stapled booklet. Original yellow covers, with much creasing, especially to rear. 2 tiny pieces lost from bottom edge of rear corner. Very scarce. Good £125.00
924. **LINGARD, John. The History of England, from the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. The Fifth Edition, Revised and Considerably Enlarged. 10 vols. SUBSCRIBERS' EDITION.** Charles Dolman, 1849. 5th rev edn / 1st thus. (vi), xxxvi, 549 + xii, 628 + x, 543 + xii, 596 + x, 546 + xii, 719 + x, 560 + xii, 650 + x, 514 + x, 551pp. Frontis with tissue guard. Red/black title page. Small 4to: 23 x 15 cm. Original brown, blind-decorated cloth gilt, fresh and unfaded. Some bindings slightly shaken. Yellow endpapers uncracked at gutters. Convent blindstamp to prelims & owner's initials ('C.C.'). to front endpages. 178 subscribers listed at start vol.1. Name of subscriber (Mrs. Cachard) printed to reverse of title page in red. Perhaps limited therefore to about 200 copies. Lingard died in 1851, and This is the first edition of the last state of the text. Lingard died in 1851 without publishing again: Gillow describes it as 'the last literary effort of his great and powerful mind. VG+ £450.00
925. **MAUNDER, Chris (ed). The Oxford Handbook of Mary.** Oxford U P, 2019. xx, 702pp. Small 4to (25 x 17.5cm). Minor wear to dustwrapper. Near Fine / VG+ £78.00

926. **NIEREMBERG, John Eusebius. Of Adoration in Spirit and Truth. Written in Four Books. And Translated into English by R.S. With a Preface by Peter Gallwey (St. Joseph's Ascetical Library, 1).** Burns, Oates, 1871. xxiii, 438pp. Reprint of 1673 translation. Original red-brown cloth decorated in black and gilt, unfaded. Inner hinges pulled, exposing webbing, but boards well attached. Text block tight & unmarked. Convent inscription. Good+ £70.00
927. **PEPYS, Samuel. The Diary of Samuel Pepys: A New and Complete Transcription Edited by Robert Latham and William Matthews. 11 vols (set).** G. Bell, 1973-83. cliv, 349 + xiv, 267 + xiv, 329 + xiv, 465 + xiv, 386 + xiv, 368 + xiv, 450 + xiv, 626 + xiv, 590 + xvi, 626, (9) + xviii, 344pp. Original green cloth with red gilt labels to spines & gilt device to front boards. Vols. 8-11 are 1st edns, vols. 1-7 are early impressions. Top edges green. All other hinges sound. Dustwrappers price-clipped to 2 vols. Dustwrappers for vols 8 & 9 are near fine, the rest fine. Includes Companion and Index vols. Excellent virtually unused set. Fine / Fine £240.00
928. **SAUDREAU, Auguste. The Degrees of the Spiritual Life: A Method of Directing Souls According to Their Progress in Virtue. Translated from the French by Bede Camm. 2 vols.** R. & T. Washbourne, 1907. 1st edn. xx, 331 + xii, 306pp. No dustwrappers. Convent inscription to each fr endpage & sticker trace to sp. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Scarce. VG £75.00
929. **WOOLDRIDGE, H. E. (ed.). Early English Harmony from the 10th to the 15th Century. Illustrated by Facsimiles of Mss. With a Translation into Modern Musical Notation. Limited Edition: #269/350 copies. 2 vols.** Bernard Quaritch, 1897. (ii), x pp, 60 plates + (iv), 134pp. 4to (47.5 x 28cm). Red cloth gilt over bevelled boards, blind stamped border to boards. Gilt title to spine of vol. I only. Cloth of vol. II sl faded on boards & faded on spine; vol. I darkened on sp. Sl wear to corners. Endpapers just beginning to crack at gutters, but hinges firm. VG £115.00

## FINE & RARE: GENERAL

930. **BETJEMAN, John. High and Low. SIGNED LIMITED EDITION: #69/100 COPIES.** London: John Murray, 1966. 1st edition. x, 81pp. Signed by Author. Original ivory white cloth, gilt lettering to spine, spine very slightly sunned. Marbled endpapers. Top edges gilt, othes untrimmed. No ownership marks. Original (?) clear plastic dw, with removable sticker to front flap with handwriting stating 'Limited edition 5 gns'. Fresh scarcely used copy. Fine / Fine £400.00
931. **BRUCE-MITFORD, Rupert. The Sutton Hoo Ship Burial. 3 vols in 4 (set).** British Museum, 1975-83. xl, 792 + xxvi, 651 + xliv, 479 + xix, 480--998pp., illus. Large quarto (26 x 32cm). Dws unfaded & unclipped, and protected in removable clear plastic sleeves.. Fine / Near Fine £500.00
932. **BYRON, Lord. The Works of Lord Byron: A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Illustrations, 6 vols, Edited by Rowland E. Prothero.** John Murray, 1901. xv, 365+xviii, 492+xvi, 453+xiv, 500+xiv, 607+xiv, 605pp. 6 vol set. Dates range 1898 – 1901. Original blue cloth, mostly unfaded, gilt shield to centre of front boards, surrounded by crowns. Top edges gilt, others untrimmed. No ownership marks. Hinges sound. 36 illus. Illustration at p.398 of vol 2 missing. Title pages printed in red & black. Attractive, fresh set. VG+ £125.00
933. **CHURCHILL, Winston S. Marlborough: His Life and Times. 4 vols.** George G. Harap, 1938. 611 + 650 + 607 + 670pp. Frontis per vol. Many illus and maps. Dates: 1933-38. First edition, vol I is 2nd impression, October 1933, the same month and year as first edition, first impression. Vols I, II and III are first edition. Small 4to (24 x 15.5cm). Uniform maroon cloth gilt over bevelled boards. Top edge gilt. Very slight foxing to front end pages only. Hinges sound, end papers uncracked at gutters. No ownership marks. Dws all unclipped, slightly sunned on spines with minor wear to top edges, but protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Probably unused. VG+ / VG £700.00
934. **CIPRIANI, Giovanni Battista. Degli Edificj / Degli Edifici Antichi e Moderni di Roma. Vedute in contorno.** Rome: No publisher, 1817. (ii)pp, 60 etchings. Oblong (15 x 22cm). Paperback. Original grey card covers. 2cm tear at top of spine. Convent shelf number sticker to base of spine, but no other ownership marks. Slight wear to corners. VG £245.00
935. **DOYLE, Arthur Conan. The New Annotated Sherlock Holmes. L.S. Klinger. 3 vols.** W. W. Norton, 2005-6. 1st edn. lxviii, 776 + viii, 777-1878 + xiv, 907pp. Illus. In 2 pictorial slipcases (one for vols. I & II, the other for vol.III). No ownership marks. Fine/Fine £100.00

936. **EYSTON, Charles / Thomas HEARNE. The History and Antiquities of Glastonbury.** 1722. xciii, (19), 349, (1)pp. Frontis, plate, 3 folding plates & text illus. Full tan calf. Original boards with double gilt frame. Fairly recent spine, near matching, with raised bands, gilt ruling & decor. 2 gilt labels. All edges marbled. Board edges mildly rubbed. Hinges sound. Bookplate of Eric Gerald Stanley to inside front board. Attractive copy of scarce work. A few neat pencil annots. 152 subscribers listed at end. Near Fine £400.00
937. **JONES, David. The Chester Play of the Deluge with Ten Wood-Engravings by David Jones (Clover Hill Editions) LIMITED EDN: #118/250.** Clover Hill Editions, 1977. 1st edn thus. 30pp. Lge 4to (34 x 26 cm). This is 9th of the Clover Hill Editions published by Douglas Cleverdon, consisting of 337 copies. 250 of which were printed on Barcham Green mould-made paper, numbered 1 to 250. This copy is number 118. The work was originally published by the Golden Cockerel Press in 1927. In order to keep to a publication date, the preliminary damping of the hand-made paper had been omitted for the 1927 edition, and in David Jones' judgment the delicacy of his wood-engravings was lost. David Jones acquired the wood-blocks and planned the new volume by Clover Hill Editions, which was eventually published posthumously. In this 1977 edition the wood engravings are perfectly printed. Bound in quarter cream cloth gilt, with marbled paper to boards. No ownership marks. The dw is unclipped and protected. Fine / VG+ £500.00
938. **KENEALY, Edward. The Trial at Bar of Sir Roger C. D. Tichborne, Bart. In the Court of Queen's Bench at Westminster, Before Lord Chief Justice Cockburn, Mr. Justice Mellor, & Mr. Justice Lush, For Perjury. To Which is Prefixed a Biographical Sketch of The Defendant. Dedicated to Her Majesty the Queen. Introduction / Vol. 1 – 8. 9 vols (set) WITH ORIGINAL FRAMED PICTURE.** "Englishman" Office, 1875-80. 4to (35 x 22 cm). PAGINATION: 332, 2 frontis, 1 large folding illus. + 407, 2 frontis. + 435, 2 frontis. + 444, 1 frontis. + 436, 1 frontis. + 456 + 415 + 460 + 820, 1 frontis. Original red cloth gilt. Fr bd of vol.2 faded. Original yellow endpapers, 1 front hinge cracked at gutter, 2 rear hinges just starting. The contemporary b/w picture ('autotype permanent') by O'Bryan Lomax Delt. is entitled at foot: 'The Tichborne Trial / Court of Queen's Bench Westminster 1873-74 / Dr Kenealy's Address for the Defence'. It has the faces of 156 people, all but 5 identified on a cartoon version to the reverse. VG £1,000.00
939. **KOMMISSION Fur Den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Bande I-X. (the first ten vols of eleven now published).** Leipzig / Stuttgart: Hiersemann, 2000. (I-VII: 31x26cm; VIII-X: 30.5x22cm). Dates range 1925-2000. Pagination: LXIII,684 + XI,786 + XXXIV,755 + VIII,695 + X,743 + VIII,854 + VIII,816 + VII,543 + 8,811 + 12,806pp. All vols bound in blue cloth gilt. Gilt diamond-shaped decor to spines vols I-VII. Red labels to all spines. Vols I-VII slightly taller and broader than vols VIII-X. Vol XI has now been published, priced €290 on Hiersemann website. The current new price of the first 10 vols is 2900 Euros or £2450. The most comprehensive list of incunabula available. Fine £500.00
940. **PARKYNS, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia: being notes collected during Three Years' Residence and Travels in that Country. 2 vols. SIGNED BY AUTHOR.** John Murray, 1853. 1st edn. xv,425 + iv,432pp, 31 illus, lge folding map. Original blue cloth, gilt lettering and decor to spine and front board. Vol. 1 rebaked with orig backstrip relaid, hardly visible repair, orig. endpapers kept. Rear hinge slightly slack. Loose presentation sheet inscribed 'Revd T Erskine from Mansfield Parkyns 21 Feb 1871'. The most celebrated work of the the English traveller Mansfield Parkyns (1823-94), recording his travels in Abyssinia 1843-46. VG £245.00
941. **PHARR, Clyde. The Theodosian Code and Novels and the Sirmondian Constitutions. A Translation with Commentary, Glossary, and Bibliography by Clyde Pharr: In Collaboration with Theresa Sherrer Davidson and Mary Brown Pharr with an Introduction by C. Dickerman Williams.** The Lawbook Exchange, 2012. xxvi, 643pp. Folio (33.5 x 23cm). No ownership marks. Reprint of Princeton U P edition, 1952. Fine £200.00
942. **RICHARDSON, Samuel. The Works of Samuel Richardson (12 vols): with a Prefatory Chapter of Biographical Criticism by Leslie Stephen. LIMITED EDITION.** Henry Sotheran, 1883. 450pp per vol. Comprises: Pamela (3 vols), Clarissa Harlowe (5 vols), Grandison (4 vols). Recently rebound in fine blue cloth, gilt lettering to spines. Some titlepages have small 'United University Club' oval stamp, no other ownership marks. Page edges slightly browned. Each of the 3 novel sets has its own custom solid slipcase, the three cases in matching blue cloth. Limited edition: #68 out of 750 copies printed. Contents VG, binding Fine. VG+ £375.00

943. **SAILER, Johann Michael. Sammtliche Werke. Ed. Joseph Widmer. 21 vols out of 41 in set (1830-73).** 1830. 1st edn thus. Qtr cloth binding. Vols 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41. German Jesuit theologian (1751-1832). The only edition of his collected works. Black letter text. Hardly used. Original quarter cloth. Last volume is supplement, uniformly bound. VG+ £375.00
944. **SALMON, William. Botanologia. The English Herbal: or, History of Plants. Containing I. Their names, Greek, Latine and English. II. Their Species, or various Kinds. III. Their Descriptions. IV. Their Paces of Growth. V. Their times of Flowering and Seeding. VI. Their Qualities or Properties. VII. Their Specifications. VIII. Their Preparations, Galenick and Chymick. IX. Their Virtues and Uses. X. A complete FLORILEGIUM, of all the Choice FLOWERS cultivated by our FLORISTS, interspersed through the whole Work, in their proper Places; where you have their Culture, Choice, Increase, and Way of Management, as well for Profit as Delectation. Adorned with exquisite ICONS or FIGURES, of the most considerable Species, representing to the LIFE, the true Forms of those several PLANTS. The whole in an Alphabetical Order.** I. Dawks, 1710. 1st edition. (vi), xxiv, 1296, (50)pp. Frontis & many illus. Full original dark brown calf. Rebacked in matching calf with original spine laid down. Raised bands & gilt ruling to spines. Wear to boards, with some loss on corners. Blind rolled border to boards. Blind decor to board edges, worn. Page edges red, much faded. Folio (26 x 41cm). Discrete repairs to inner hinges. Title page printed in red/black. Worm holes of varying size to bottom outer corner of many pages, no text affected. Page edges worn to index. A couple of tears (c. 7cm) to index, but text still legible. A very few ink marks to index, otherwise text unmarked. Browning to some pages. Publication date written in crayon to base of title page. Elaborate pictorial title page, signed 'E. Knight delin:.'; 'M: Vdr: Gucht Sculp:.' (Michael van der Gucht, Flemish engraver; frequently worked from originals by E. Knight). 4pp. dedication to Queen Anne. 'Index Plantarum' (44pp) and 'Index morborum' (6pp) to rear (the latter, as per ESTC, found only in some copies). The work exists in two forms (see Henrey): a single volume, continuously paginated, with running head-line 'Lib. I' throughout (as in this copy), and as 2 vols, with second title page before vol. II. Our copy is thus complete as it stands, and indeed includes the rare 'Index morborum'. William Salmon (1644-1713), medical empiric and author. Salmon established himself in London as an irregular medical practitioner and author, publishing widely on medical, alchemical, and domestic concerns. He published his *Botanologia*, 'later recalled as 'the swan song of the great English herbalists' (ODNB), in 1710-11. While the *Botanologia* is a traditional work in many ways, and was criticised at the time for its Galenic sympathies, it bears the mark of Salmon's travels in the New World: he celebrates the potato, 'which grows in vast plenty in many of our English Gardens, so much that now the Roots are sold in bushels in our London Markets' (p. 905), and mentions that he has seen tomatoes ('love apples') grow in Carolina (p. 29). ESTC T83065; Henrey 1308. VG £2,750.00
945. **SPENSER, Edmund. The Faerie Queene (2 vols). Limited edition, #178 of 350 sets.** Cambridge: Cambridge U P, 1909. 543 + 493pp. Lge 4to (33 x 23 cm). Bound in full cream vellum, unmarked & undarkened. Gilt lettering and decoration, unfaded. Handmade paper. Top edges gilt. Minor scarcely visible scratch to rear board of vol. 2. Slight slackness to hinges of vol.1, vol.2 perfectly tight. VG £350.00
946. **STERNE, Laurence. The Works. 12 vols (set).** Jenson Society, 1906. 233-417pp per vol. Illus. Tips of top corners slightly bumped in vols V & XII. Lower corners slightly bumped in vol XI. Frontis per vol. Number 500 of 1000 sets. Original blue cloth with paper labels printed in red & black. Labels slightly faded & foxed. Spine cloth slightly faded. Top edges gilt. Inscription to inside front board of all vols. Front hinge of vols I, V & VI slightly slack. Inner front hinge of vol IV cracked and slightly loose, front endpage missing. VG £150.00
947. **STEVENSON, Robert Louis. The Works of Robert Louis Stevenson. With Bibliographical Notes by Edmund Gosse. (Pentland Edition) 20 vols (set). LIMITED EDN: #1147 / 1550 sets .** Cassell, 1906-07. About 400pp per volume. No dws. Orig. black cloth, gilt lettering to spine. Top edges gilt, all others deckled. 16 vols have sound hinges, with endpapers uncracked at gutters. 3 vols have both endpapers cracked, 3 vols have one endpaper cracked. No ownership marks. Most vols. VG+. Frontis. per vol. Vol.20 has extra photographs of Stevenson. VG £250.00
948. **THOMSON, S. Harrison. Latin Bookhands of the Later Middle Ages: 1100-1500.** Cambridge UP, 1969. 1st edn. xiv, (171)pp. Folio (26 x 36cm). 132 b/w plates. Fine/Good+ £85.00

949. **TROLLOPE, Anthony. The Duke's Children : The Complete Text, Reconstructed and Edited by Steven Amarnick Assisted by Robert F. Wiseman with Susan Lowell Humphreys. Introduced by Joanna Trollope. (2 vols).** Folio Society, 2015. xiv,702+150pp. No ownership marks. Limited edition: 17/1980 copies. Small 4to (16 x 24cm). Main book bound in green half Indian goatskin. Red gilt goatskin label, raised bands and gilt decoration to spine. Ribbon. Top edges gilt. Marbled endpapers. Seperate book contains commentary. Fine slipcase, slightly scuffed on base. As new. Fine £225.00
950. **VEUILLOT, Louis. Les Francais in Algeria: Souvenirs d'un voyage fait en 1841.** Ad Mame, 1860. 5th Edn. (vi), 396pp. White watered silk endpapers. Bookplate of H. B. Wilbur. 3 engravings & engraved half-title page. Attractive original quarter red morocco, raised bands & gilt decoration to spine, blind stamped boards. All edges gilt. Mild rubbing to spine edges. VG+ £75.00
951. **WARNER, Nicholas. The True Description of Cairo. 3 vols.** Arcadian Library / Oxford UP, 2006. 1st edn. 216 + 240 + large folding map vol, many illus. Folio: 33 x 25 cm. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £275.00
952. **WAUGH, Evelyn. Sword of Honour Trilogy: Men at Arms / Offices and Gentlemen / Unconditional Surrender.** Chapman & Hall, 1952-61. 1st edns. 314 + 335 + 311pp. No ownership marks. Dw price clipped in Unconditional Surrender only. Mild foxing / browning to rear of dws. Dws all protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. Very light toning to page edges. Spine of dw of Unconditional Surrender slightly faded. VG / VG £185.00
953. **WHARTON, Grace & Philip WHARTON. The Wits and Beaux of Society.** James Hogg, 1861. 2nd rev edn. xviii, 580pp. Date from Library Hub. 14 plates. No ownership marks. Original red cloth decor in black & gilt, in fresh condition. Endpapers fresh, clean & uncracked at gutters. Very slight wear to corners. Excellent copy. Near Fine £85.00
954. **WORDSWORTH, William. The Prelude, or Growth of a Poet's Mind; An Autobiographical Poem.** Edward Moxon, 1850. x, 374pp. Initial 8pp catalogue dated November 1849, final advert leaf. Includes half-title. Original blind decorative brown cloth. New near-matching cloth spine with original backstrip relaid. Corners slightly bumped. Original pale yellow endpapers, expertly restored and uncracked at gutters. Percy Withers' bookplate to inside front board. Percy Withers (1867-1945), friend of many notable literary figures. VG+ £250.00

## CHURCH HISTORY: MEDIEVAL

955. **ABELARD, Peter. Peter Abelard's Hymnarius Paraclitensis, 2 vols. Ed. Joseph Szoverffy.** Classical Folia Editions, 1975. 165 + 292pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. VG+ £40.00
956. **ABULAFIA, Anna Sapir. Christians and Jews in the Twelfth-Century Renaissance.** Routledge, 1995. x,196pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £33.00
957. **ANDREWS, Frances. The Other Friars: Carmelite, Augustinian, Sack and Pied Friars in the Middle Ages.** Boydell Press, 2006. 1st edn. ix, 261pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £15.00
958. **ARNOLD, Benjamin. Count and Bishop in Medieval Germany: A Study of Regional Power, 1100 - 1350.** University of Pennsylvania, 1991. xiii, 212, (iii) pp, 4 maps & 6 tables. Charcoal cloth gilt with yellow endpapers, and dw. Foxing to top edges. No ownership marks. VG / VG £35.00
959. **BAER, Yitzhak. A History of the Jews in Christian Spain (2 vols).** The Jewish Publication society, 1992. lvii,463pp + vii,537pp. Spines slightly faded. Paperback. Near Fine £18.00
960. **BARLOW, Frank. The English Church, 1000 - 1066: A History of the Later Anglo-Saxon Church.** Longman, 1979. 2nd rev edn. xii, 354 pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. VG £27.00
961. **BEAU, A et al. Le Culte et les Reliques de Saint Benoit et de Sainte Scholastique.** L'Abadia le Montserrat, 1979. 430pp., illus. Small 4to (17 x 23.5 cm). Working copy. Staining to covers and page edges. Uncut. Paperback. Good £30.00
962. **BECKWITH, Sarah. Christ's Body: Identity, Culture and Society in Late Medieval Writings.** Routledge, 1993. 1st edn. xii, 199pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £24.00

963. **BEDE the VENERABLE, St. The Commentaries on the Seven Catholic Epistles. Translated by David Hurst (Cistercian Studies, 82).** Cistercian, 1985. xxiii, 253pp. Paperback. VG £12.00
964. **BEDE the Venerable. Homilies on the Gospels: Book Two. Lent to the Dedication of the Church. Translated by Lawrence T. Martin and David Hurst (Cistercian Studies 111).** Cistercian, 1991. 1st edn. x, 290pp.. Hardback is rare. Near Fine / VG £18.00
965. **BEDE THE VENERABLE, St. Opera Historica: Historiam Ecclesiasticam Gentis Anglorum, Historiam Abbatum, Epistolam ad Ecgberctum una cum Historia Abbatum Auctore Anonymo Ad Fidem Codicum Manuscriptorum Denuo Recognovit Commentario tam Critico quam Historico Instruxit Carolus Plummer. 2 vols in 1.** Oxford UP, 1969. clxxviii, 458, xl, 545pp.. Orig. green cl gilt. India paper. No ownership marks. VG £40.00
966. **BENOIT, Jean-Luc. Potigny, Saint Edme, Les Moines et Leurs Visions: L'Abbaye Cistercienne Pendant la Premiere Moitie du XIIIe Siecle. Paris IV - Sorbonne. 2 vols.** Published by author, 1997. 258 + 259-427pp., illus. Doctoral thesis bound up in paper covers, black cloth to spines, additional clear acetate front covers. A very few marginal annotations to vol. II. Front hinge of vol. 1 starting to work loose. Paperback. Near Fine £100.00
967. **BERNARD, G. W. The Late Medieval English Church: Vitality and Vulnerability Before the Break with Rome.** Yale U P, 2012. 1st edn. x, 304pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £15.00
968. **BERNSTEIN, Alan E. Pierre D'Ailly and the Blanchard Affair: University and Chancellor of Paris at the Beginning of the Great Schism.** Brill, 1978. x, 308pp. Near Fine / Near Fine £44.00
969. **BOARDMAN, Steve & Eila WILLIAMSON (eds). The Cult of Saints and the Virgin Mary in Medieval Scotland.** Boydell Pr, 2010. xiv, 209pp. Hardback. 6 plates, 4 maps. Fine £38.00
970. **BONNER, Gerald, David ROLLASON & Clare STANCLIFFE (eds). St Cuthbert, his Cult and his Community to AD 1200.** The Boydell Pr, 1989. 1st edn. xxiii, 484pp. 61 plates, 34 figures. Spine of dw sunned. Fair / Near Fine £32.00
971. **BOURDILLON, A. F. C. The Order of Minresses in England (Being a Thesis Presented for the Degree of M.A. in the University of Manchester).** Manchester U P, 1926. 1st edition. viii, 107pp. 2 folding maps. Scarce. Ex religious library, pocket to inside rear board. VG £29.00
972. **(another).** Manchester U P, 1926. viii, 107 pp, 2 folding maps, 1 partly detached; 1 folding genealogy. Westminster Public Libraries blind stamp to front board. Good+ £26.00
973. **BREDERO, Adrian H. Christendom and Christianity in the Middle Ages: The Relations between Religion, Church, and Society.** Eerdmans, 1994. xiii, 402pp. Fine / Fine £13.00
974. **BRENNAN, Mary. A Guide to Eriugenian Studies: A Survey of Publications 1930-1987 (Vestigia 5).** Fribourg / E. du Cerf, 1989. viii, 341pp. Paperback. Near Fine £29.00
975. **BROOKE, Nicholas & Catherine CUBITT (eds). St Oswald of Worcester: Life and Influence.** Leicester UP, 1996. xvii, 365pp. Illus. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £44.00
976. **BROOKE, Rosalind B. Early Franciscan Government: Elias to Bonaventure.** Cambridge, 1959. xv, 313 pp, frontis & 1 illus. Original black cloth gilt with minor marks. VG £16.00
977. **BROOKS, Nicholas. The Early History of the Church of Canterbury: Christ Church from 597 to 1066).** Leicester U P, 1984. xiv, 402pp, 16 illus. (16 x 24 cm). Near Fine / Near Fine £15.00
978. **BROOKS, Nicholas (ed). Latin and the Vernacular Languages in Early Medieval Britain.** Leicester UP, 1982. xii, 170pp. Dw slightly rubbed and edgeworn. Near Fine / VG £26.50
979. **BROWN, D. Catherine. Pastor and Laity in the Theology of Jean Gerson.** Cambridge U P, 1987. x, 358pp. Top edges faintly strained. No ownership marks. VG+ £15.00
980. **BRUNDAGE, James A. Medieval Canon Law (The Medieval World).** Routledge, 1995. xi, 260pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Near Fine £35.00